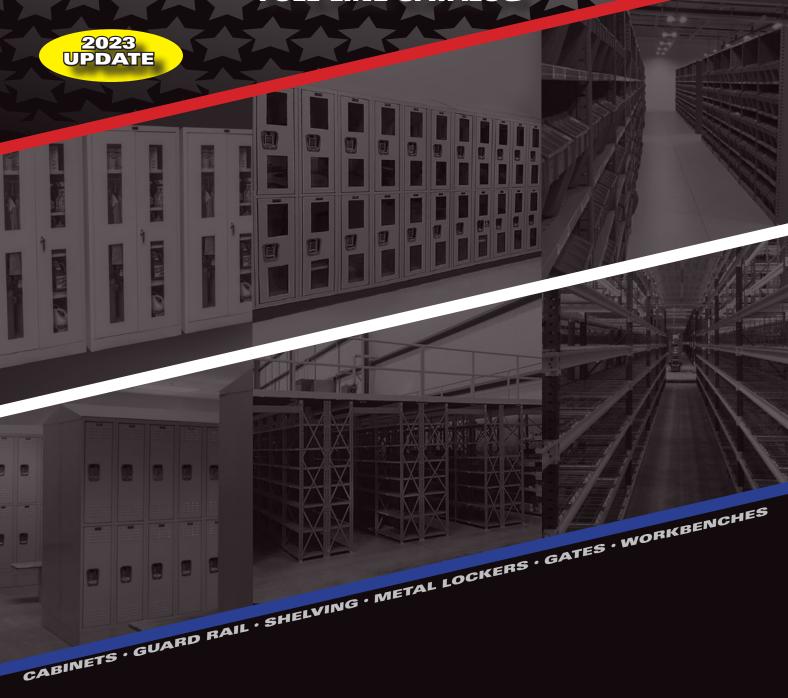
A TRADITION OF QUALITY SINCE 1903

# Hallowell®

COMPLETE STORAGE SOLUTIONS
FULL-LINE CATALOG













### THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST INVENTORY

- Six fully-stocked regional distribution centers.
- Over 4,000 different skus to choose from in stock.
- Large inventory covers of best solvers.



### **ALL LOCKERS & CABINETS ARE AVAILABLE TO SHIP KNOCK DOWN OR FULLY-ASSEMBLED**

- Lockers and cabinets are assembled by trained and highly skilled trade professionals.
- Lockers and cabinets arrive ready to anchor, saving you time and money.

### **OUR STEEL**

• Most of our steel is purchased directly from US mills and is made of 30% post consumer recycled content and 11.3% post industrial/pre-consumer content.



### **OUR PAINT**

- Sherwin Williams powders are made in the USA insuring no harmful materials.
- Hammertone textured finishes are available for all 24 standard colors.
- Medsafe® antimicrobial finishes with Microban® are available for all 24 colors



### WE ARE GREENGUARD GOLD CERTIFIED

- Hallowell is committed to minimizing environmental impact of our products and protecting indoor air quality
- GREENGUARD Gold Certification establishes strict chemical emission standards for products intended for use in environments where children and others work, play or reside.
- All metal products are GREENGUARD GOLD certified



### **INDUSTRY-LEADING CUSTOMER SERVICE**

- A dedicated team of in-house trained professionals is ready to respond to inquiries related to product features, availability, specifications, order status and shipping information.
- All personnel are trained in every aspect of our Quick Ship program.

# Since 1903, every Hallowell component has been designed and manufactured with the concept that the highest quality product is crucial for success.

### **OUR HISTORY**

Hallowell was acquired by List Industries Inc. in 1992. List Industries was founded in 1936 with the idea that customer satisfaction and product quality would be the basis for success. This philosophy has been maintained for over 80 years by the three Presidents of List Industries Inc.: founder Max H. List, his son Herb List and his grandson and current President, Herb List, Jr. As an innovator and industry leader in product design and development, List Industries Inc. has and will continue to uphold Hallowell's tradition of quality and exceptional customer service.



### **MANUFACTURING**

Hallowell Products are fabricated in three state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities located in Central and South Florida. Our Deerfield Beach corporate headquarters is a highly efficient manufacturing plant located in one of

South Florida's premier office parks. Computer controlled fabrication and roll-forming equipment and the newest powder coating paint technology assure consistent quality workmanship. In addition to our primary manufacturing facility, we also have a second plant in a prestigious industrial park in Central Florida that more than doubles our manufacturing square footage. Our third Florida location, and newest addition, produces our new line of all-wood Recruiter sport lockers and wardrobe Club Lockers.

#### **MADE-TO-ORDER PRODUCTS**

In addition to Hallowell's industry leading variety of in-stock lockers, shelving and cabinets we also offer an extensive line of production items. Hallowell's complete line of production lockers (shown on pages 122 through 133) can be manufactured in short lead-times and painted in one of our 24 standard designer powder coat colors (see page 135). If a high-rise shelving system is what you require, our team of design engineers and sales professionals is eager to assist you.

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.Hallowell-List.com FOR MORE INFORMATION** 

# HALLOWELL IS THE BEST CHOICE FOR LOCKERS, SHELVING AND CABINETS



### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

- 2 Why Hallowell Company Spotlight
- 4 Quick-Ship Program & Distribution Centers

### **SHELVING**

### 6 Rivetwell Boltless Shelving

- 7 Components
- 8 Unit Growth Chart
- 9 Single Rivet Units
- 10 Double Rivet Units
- 11 Record Storage Units
- 12 Automotive Storage Racks
- 13 Components
- 15 Decking
- 17 Technical Data

### 18 Rivetwell High Capacity Boltless Shelving

- 19 **High Capacity Bolted Die Rack**
- 20 Hi-Tech Clip Shelving
- 22 Open Units
- 23 Closed Units
- 24 Free Standing Open and Closed Units
- 25 Medsafe Antimicrobial Finish Shelving
- 26 Bin Units
- 27 Deep Bin Units

### 28 H-Post Shelving

- 32 DuraTech Pass-Thru Shelving
- 34 Components
- 38 Component Specifications
- 40 Multi-Level High Rise Shelving Systems
- 42 Growth & Technical Data
- 44 Bulk Rack
- 47 Reel Rack
- 48 Bin Shelving
- 49 Portable Gates
- 50 Guardrail & Post Protectors

### **CABINETS**

- 51 Slimline Cabinets
- 52 400-Series Commercial Grade Cabinets
- 54 800-Series Industrial Grade Cabinets
- 56 **DuraTough All-Welded Cabinets**

### **WORKBENCHES**

- 60 Workbenches
- 61 Fort Knox Modular Storage System



CALL **866-566-0500** 

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR QUICK-SHIP PROGRAM

### **LOCKERS: QUICK-SHIP**

- 66 Premium Wardrobe Lockers
- 68 Premium Box Lockers
- 70 Ready-Built Lockers
- 72 Ready-Built II Lockers
- 74 Medsafe Antimicrobial Lockers
- 75 ValueMax Lockers
- 76 Maintenance-Free Quiet KD Lockers
- 78 DigiTech Electronic Day Use Lockers
- 80 Safety-View See-Thru Door Panels
- 81 Safety-View Plus See-Thru Doors
- 82 Digitech Safety-View Plus
- 84 Heavy-Duty Ventilated Lockers
- 86 Locker Accessories
- 88 Wood/Metal Hybrid Lockers
- 90 Wood Club Lockers
- 92 Recruiter Wood Sport Lockers
- 94 Galvanite Rust Resistant Lockers
- 96 Aquamax Solid Plastic Lockers
- 97 Medsafe Aquamax Antimicrobial Solid Plastic Lockers
- 98 Versamax Solid Phenolic Lockers
- 99 Stainless Steel Lockers
- 100 Kid Lockers
- 101 Home Team Lockers
- 102 Cubix Modular Box Lockers
- 103 Cell Phone/Tablet Lockers
- 104 Backpack/Laptop Lockers
- 106 Turn-out Gear Emergency Response Lockers
- 108 Uniform Exchange Lockers
- 110 MaxView Heavy Equipment Storage
- 111 All-Welded Single-Point All-Welded Ventilated
- 112 Task-Force XP Emergency Response Lockers
- 114 Rookie KD Gear Stock Lockers
- 115 TA-50 Military Gear Storage Lockers
- 116 SecurityMax All-Welded High Security Lockers
- 117 Black Tie Office Space Commercial Lockers
- 118 PE/Gym All-Welded Stock Lockers
- 120 24/7 Parcel Lockers
- 122 Bulk Storage Lockers (BSL)

### LOCKERS: PRODUCTION (NON-STOCK)

- 124 Recruiter Custom Wood Lockers
- 126 Metal Cubbies
- 127 Open-Front All-Welded Gear Lockers
- 128 Unibody All-Welded Lockers
- 131 Equipment & Premium Lockers
- 132 Premium KD Box & Specialty Lockers
- 134 Heavy-Duty Corridor Lockers (HDC)
- 134 Heavy-Duty Ventilated Lockers (HDV)
- 135 Locker Accessories
- 136 Locks
- 137 Bench Tops & Pedestals
- 138 Phenolic & Plastic Color Chart
- 139 Color Selector for Production (non-stock) lockers







# INDUSTRY'S LARGEST QUICK-SHIP PROGRAM

# ADVANTAGES OF SIX DISTRIBUTION CENTERS

- ✓ REDUCES FREIGHT COST
- **✓** REDUCES TRANSIT TIME
- MINIMIZES CARRIER HANDLING



### **QUICK-SHIP BENEFITS**

- NO SETUP CHARGES
- **✓ NO MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY**
- ✓ INDUSTRY'S BEST DISCOUNT

CALL 866-566-0500 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR QUICK-SHIP PROGRAM



### THE FASTEST SHIPPING WITH THE MOST SECURE PACKAGING

In an industry where damage in transit can be difficult to prevent, Hallowell goes the extra mile to ensure your purchase is protected by providing the industry's best packaging materials and techniques.



- Pallet is sized to fit unit with no overhang and with bottom protection
- 2. Full height corner guards and Top cap are added.
- 3. Outside faces are protected
- Extra packing is added to protect handles when projecting and the units are wrapped with poly wrap and double strapped in two directions to ensure stability.

### **KNOCK-DOWN SHIPMENTS**

- All components are packaged in custom designed corrugated cartons
- Pallets are sized so that no material overhangs the pallet
- All cartons are securely strapped to pallets

### **FULLY-ASSEMBLED SHIPMENTS**

- Pallets are sized so that no part of a unit overhangs the pallet
- When two units share a pallet, the inward facing locker fronts are separated by corrugated spacers
- Locker tops and bottoms are protected by specially designed capping cartons
- Outside corners are protected with heavy-duty full height corner guards
- Perimeter surfaces are protected with full height corrugated sheets
- Locker fronts always face the center of a pallet when possible
- Units are wrapped with Heavy-gauge clear poly wrap
- Units are double strapped in two directions to ensure maximum stability



Palletized Assembled Lockers



Palletized Assembled Cabinets



Palletized BSL



Palletized Knock-Down Lockers



Palletized Shelving (Stock)







## Boltless shelving is designed to maximize storage space and minimize installation set-up time.

All components are engineered to attach snugly to one another without the use of loose fasteners. This unique design has rivets which are factory attached to all left-to-right and front-to-back beams. The rivets align with keyhole slots in the vertical posts. Once tapped into place using a standard rubber mallet, the units are tightly assembled providing maximum strength.

Standard units consist of vertical angle posts at the corners, double rivet angle beams at the top and bottom perimeter and single rivet angle beams running left-to-right only at the intermediate levels. Shelves are of standard 5/8" particle board, EZ-Deck steel or wire decking and simply drop into place. Shelf strength can be increased by upgrading to heavy duty beams, adding single rivet beams running front-to-back at the intermediate levels, upgrading to double rivet beams at the full perimeter of the intermediate levels or upgrading all levels to our strongest double rivet channel beams. Optional center supports can be added using supplied hardware to increase decking capacity.

The versatility of our Rivetwell boltless shelving system allows you to mix and match components to meet your unique application. From standard storage applications, record storage to automotive tire racks, Rivetwell boltless shelving is your storage solution.





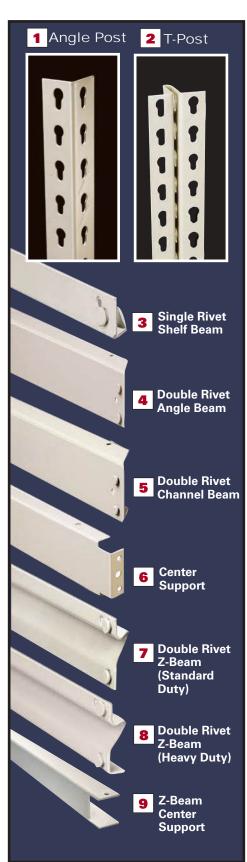


708 BLACK (ME)

- All units/components available in Tan
- Select units/components available in Black
- See charts for stock availability of Tan or Black







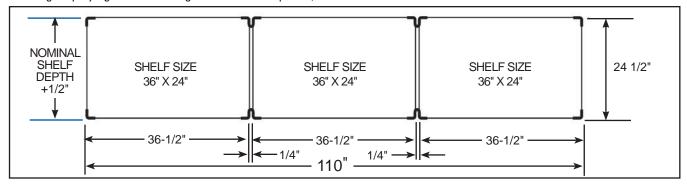
- **Angle Post (Standard Duty):** 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 14 gauge cold rolled steel corner post uprights. Perfect for standard load situations.
  - **Angle Post (Heavy Duty):** Shall be 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" x 14 gauge cold rolled steel uprights. The choice when heavy duty shelving is required. Perfect for multilevel installations.
- **2 T-Post (Standard Duty):** 3" x 1-7/8" x 14 gauge cold rolled steel intermediate uprights.
  - **T-Post (Heavy Duty):** 3-3/4" x 1-7/8" x 14 gauge cold rolled steel intermediate uprights.
- 3 Single Rivet Shelf Beam (Standard Duty): This 14 gauge low profile standard intermediate level shelf beam is perfect when maximum clear opening is required between shelf levels.
  - **Single Rivet Shelf Beam (Heavy Duty):** An 11 gauge heavy duty version of our low profile intermediate shelf beam allowing maximum clear opening between shelf levels.
- **Double Rivet Angle Beam (Standard Duty):** This 16 gauge shelf beam is essential for stability of standard units; therefore, is used on all four sides at the top and bottom levels. Can also be used front and back or on all four sides of intermediate levels to increase unit stability and load capacity.
  - **Double Rivet Angle Beam (Heavy Duty):** An upgrade to our standard duty double rivet angle beams, our heavy duty double rivet angle beams provide additional unit rigidity and even higher shelf capacity.
- 5 Double Rivet Channel Beam: Maximized left-to-right shelf capacity is achieved using our 14 gauge double rivet channel beams in lieu of double rivet angle beams. These beams cannot be used at the bottom level.
- **Genter Support:** Used to provide additional shelf support front-to-back by bolting between double rivet beams at pre-punched locations. Ideal for wider spans.
- **Double Rivet Z-Beam (Standard Duty):** For 12" thru 60" beams. Used in place of double rivet angle beams to add 1" additional clearance between shelf levels. Allows particle board decking to sit flush with beam. Protects decking edges. When used at bottom level of single rivet units, shelf clearance is increased by 1" at lower level. Standard Z beams are 14 gauge.
- **B** Double Rivet Z-Beam (Heavy Duty): For 69" and 72" beams. Used in place of double rivet angle beams to add 1" additional clearance between shelf levels. Allows particle board decking to sit flush with beam. Protects decking edges. Heavy-Duty Z beams are 14 gauge
- **9 Center Support for Z-Beam:** Used with Z-Beams for front to back decking support. Fabricated of 11 gauge cold rolled steel.





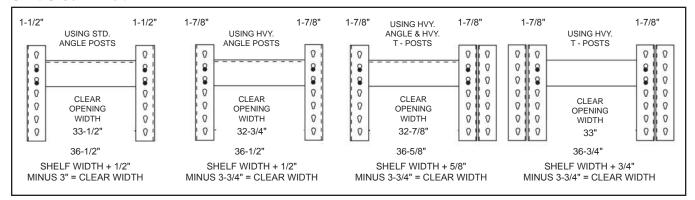
### **UNIT GROWTH CHART**

When designing a shelving layout. Unit growth must be considered. To determine the overall dimension of a continuous row of shelving employing T-Posts or Angle Posts with tie plates, refer to the table below.



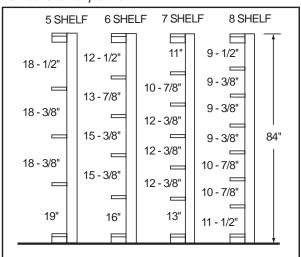
### **Unit Clear Width**

Examples below are based on 36" wide shelf.

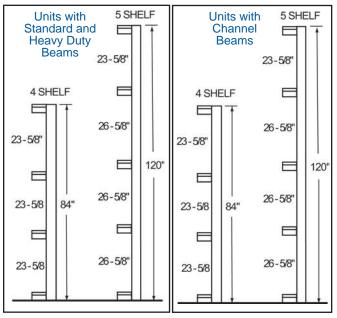


## **Vertical Shelf Clearance for Single Rivet Units**

This chart depicts shelf clearances for typical rivetwell shelving units with 1-1/2" vertical shelf adjustment



## **Vertical Shelf Clearance for Double Rivet units**





	SINGLE RIVET UNITS - 84" HIGH								
		36	" Wide Units		48" Wide Units				
		(Deck	ing not included)		(Decking not included)				
Levels	Depth	Shelf Capacity	Starter Model No.	Adder Model No.	Shelf Capacity	Starter Model No.	Adder Model No.	Color Selection	
5 Shelf	12	350	SRS361284-5S	SRS361284-5A	250	SRS481284-5S	SRS481284-5A	PT	
Units	18	350	SRS361884-5S	SRS361884-5A	250	SRS481884-5S	SRS481884-5A	PT	
	24	350	SRS362484-5S	SRS362484-5A	250	SRS482484-5S	SRS482484-5A	PT	
	30	350	SRS363084-5S	SRS363084-5A	250	SRS483084-5S	SRS483084-5A	PT	
	36	350	SRS363684-5S	SRS363684-5A	250	SRS483684-5S	SRS483684-5A	PT	
6 Shelf	12	350	SRS361284-6S	SRS361284-6A	250	SRS481284-6S	SRS481284-6A	PT	
Units	18	350	SRS361884-6S	SRS361884-6A	250	SRS481884-6S	SRS481884-6A	PT	
	24	350	SRS362484-6S	SRS362484-6A	250	SRS482484-6S	SRS482484-6A	PT	
	30	350	SRS363084-6S	SRS363084-6A	250	SRS483084-6S	SRS483084-6A	PT	
	36	350	SRS363684-6S	SRS363684-6A	250	SRS483684-6S	SRS483684-6A	PT	
7 Shelf	12	350	SRS361284-7S	SRS361284-7A	250	SRS481284-7S	SRS481284-7A	PT	
Unit	18	350	SRS361884-7S	SRS361884-7A	250	SRS481884-7S	SRS481884-7A	PT	
	24	350	SRS362484-7S	SRS362484-7A	250	SRS482484-7S	SRS482484-7A	PT	
	30	350	SRS363084-7S	SRS363084-7A	250	SRS483084-7S	SRS483084-7A	PT	
	36	350	SRS363684-7S	SRS363684-7A	250	SRS483684-7S	SRS483684-7A	PT	
8 Shelf	12	350	SRS361284-8S	SRS361284-8A	250	SRS481284-8S	SRS481284-8A	PT	
Unit	18	350	SRS361884-8S	SRS361884-8A	250	SRS481884-8S	SRS481884-8A	PT	
	24	350	SRS362484-8S	SRS362484-8A	250	SRS482484-8S	SRS482484-8A	PT	
	30	350	SRS363084-8S	SRS363084-8A	250	SRS483084-8S	SRS483084-8A	PT	
	36	350	SRS363684-8S	SRS363684-8A	250	SRS483684-8S	SRS483684-8A	PT	

Starter units consist of four standard angle posts, four left-to-right standard double rivet angle beams, four front-to-back standard double rivet angle beams, two left-to-right standard single rivet beams per intermediate level and two front-to-back standard single rivet beam at one intermediate level only (30" and 36" deep units include two front-to-back single rivet beams at each intermediate level).

Adder units consist of two standard T-Posts, four left-to-right standard double rivet angle beams, two front-to-back standard double rivet angle beam, two left-to-right standard single rivet beam per intermediate level and one front-to-back standard single rivet beam at one intermediate level only (30" and 36" deep units include one front-to-back single rivet beam at each intermediate level).

## Be sure to order one each of Wire or Particle board decking per level.

See page 15-16 for decking options (sold separately) EZ-Deck steel decking can NOT be used on single rivet units.



Standard 5-shelf single rivet starter unit (order decking separately)





#### **DOUBLE RIVET UNITS - 84" HIGH WITH 4 LEVELS** Without Center Support With Center Support Color (Decking Not Included) (Decking Not Included) Selection Shelf Adder Shelf **Beam** Starter Starter Adder Width Depth Type Cap Model No. Model No. Cap Model No. Model No. 48" Heavy-Duty 18 750 DRH481884-4S DRH481884-4A 1400 DRHC481884-4S DRHC481884-4A PT, ME DRH482484-4S DRH482484-4A 1400 PT, ME **Angle** 24 750 DRHC482484-4S DRHC482484-4A 30 750 DRH483084-4S DRH483084-4A PT. ME 1310 DRHC483084-4S DRHC483084-4A 36 750 DRH483684-4S DRH483684-4A 1220 DRHC483684-4S DRHC483684-4A PT. ME DRH484884-4S DRHC484884-4S 48 750 DRH484884-4A 1125 DRHC484884-4A PT, ME 60" **Heavy-Duty** 18 600 DRH601884-4S DRH601884-4A 1200 DRHC601884-4S DRHC601884-4A PT. ME Angle Beam 24 600 DRH602484-4S DRH602484-4A 1200 DRHC602484-4S DRHC602484-4A PT, ME 30 600 DRH603084-4S DRH603084-4A 1200 DRHC603084-4S DRHC603084-4A PT, ME 36 600 DRH603684-4S 1200 DRHC603684-4S DRH603684-4A DRHC603684-4A PT, ME DRH604884-4S 48 600 DRH604884-4A 1200 DRHC604884-4S DRHC604884-4A PT, ME 60" Channel 18 2000 DRCC601884-4S DRCC601884-4A PT PT 24 2000 DRCC602484-4S DRCC602484-4A Beam 30 2000 DRCC603084-4S DRCC603084-4A PT 36 -2000 DRCC603684-4S DRCC603684-4A PT 48 РТ 2000 DRCC604884-4S DRCC604884-4A 72" Heavy-Duty 18 500 DRH721884-4S DRH721884-4A 1000 DRHC721884-4S DRHC721884-4A PT, ME Angle Beam 24 500 DRH722484-4S DRH722484-4A 1000 DRHC722484-4S DRHC722484-4A PT, ME 30 500 DRH723084-4S DRH723084-4A DRHC723084-4S DRHC723084-4A PT. ME 1000 36 500 DRH723684-4S DRH723684-4A 1000 DRHC723684-4S DRHC723684-4A PT, ME 48 500 DRH724884-4S DRH724884-4A 1000 DRHC724884-4S DRHC724884-4A PT, ME 72" Channel 18 1850 DRCC721884-4S DRCC721884-4A PT DRCC722484-4S 24 1850 DRCC722484-4A PT Beam 30 1850 DRCC723084-4S DRCC723084-4A PT PT 36 DRCC723684-4S DRCC723684-4A \_ 1850 48 1850 DRCC724884-4S DRCC724884-4A PT 96" **Heavy-Duty** 18 -620 DRHC961884-4S DRHC961884-4A PT, ME Angle Beam 24 620 DRHC962484-4A PT, ME -DRHC962484-4S 30 620 DRHC963084-4S DRHC963084-4A PT, ME 36 620 DRHC963684-4S DRHC963684-4A PT, ME 48 PT, ME 620 DRHC964884-4S DRHC964884-4A 96" 1400 DRCC961884-4A PT Channel 18 DRCC961884-4S PT Beam 24 1400 DRCC962484-4S DRCC962484-4A 30 PT -1400 DRCC963084-4S DRCC963084-4A 36 1400 DRCC963684-4S DRCC963684-4A PT 48 1400 DRCC964884-4S DRCC964884-4A PT DOUBLE RIVET UNITS - 120" HIGH WITH 5 LEVELS 72" Heavy-Duty 30 500 DRH7230120-5S DRH7230120-5A 1000 DRHC7230120-5S DRHC7230120-5A PT Angle Beam 500 DRH7236120-5S DRH7236120-5A 1000 DRHC7236120-5S DRHC7236120-5A PT 36 48 500 DRH7248120-5S DRH7248120-5A PT 1000 DRHC7248120-5S DRHC7248120-5A 72" Channel 30 1490 DRCC7230120-5S DRCC7230120-5A PT Beam 36 1490 DRCC7236120-5S DRCC7236120-5A PT PT 48 1490 DRCC7248120-5S DRCC7248120-5A 96" **Heavy-Duty** 30 620 DRHC9630120-5S DRHC9630120-5A PT **Angle Beam** 36 620 DRHC9636120-5S DRHC9636120-5A PT PT 48 -620 DRHC9648120-5S DRHC9648120-5A 96" 30 1400 DRCC9630120-5S DRCC9630120-5A PT Channel Beam 36 1400 DRCC9636120-5S DRCC9636120-5A PT 48 1400 DRCC9648120-5S DRCC9648120-5A PT

Starter units consist of four standard angle posts, two left-to-right standard double rivet angle/channel beams per level and two front-to-back standard double rivet angle beams per level.

Adder units consist of two standard T-Posts, two left-to-right standard double rivet angle/channel beams per level and two front-to-back standard double rivet angle beams per level. Channel beam units are provided with left-to-right double rivet angle beams at bottom level.

See pages 15-16 for decking options (sold separately)



	RECORD STORAGE UNITS						
Width	Depth	Height	Levels	*No. of boxes	Starter Model No.	Adder Model No.	Color Selection
42"	15"	60"	3	18	RS421560-3S	RS421560-3A	PT
	30"	60"	3	36	RS423060-3S	RS423060-3A	PT
69"	15"	60"	3	30	RS691560-3S	RS691560-3A	PT
	30"	60"	3	60	RS693060-3S	RS693060-3A	PT
42"	15"	84"	4	24	RS421584-4S	RS421584-4A	PT
	30"	84"	4	48	RS423084-4S	RS423084-4A	PT
69"	15"	84"	4	40	RS691584-4S	RS691584-4A	PT
	30"	84"	4	80	RS693084-4S	RS693084-4A	PT
42"	15"	108"	5	30	RS4215108-5S	RS4215108-5A	PT
	30"	108"	5	60	RS4230108-5S	RS4230108-5A	PT
69"	15"	108"	5	50	RS6915108-5S	RS6915108-5A	PT
	30"	108"	5	100	RS6930108-5S	RS6930108-5A	PT

Be sure to order one each of particle board or EZ-Deck steel decking per level.

### See pages 15-16 for decking options (sold separately)

\*Box count based on standard record storage box dimensions:  $12 \times 10 \times 15$  Record storage boxes are not included

ACCESS UNIT FROM FRONT OR BACK!









## RIVETWELL AUTOMOTIVE STORAGE RACKS

	TIRE STORAGE RACKS						
Width	Depth	Height	Levels	*Tire Capacity	Starter Model No.	Adder Model No.	
	SINGLE ROW						
60"	21"	84"	3	24	TSS602184-3S	TSS602184-3A	
	21"	120"	4	32	TSS6021120-4S	TSS6021120-4A	
	21"	144"	5	40	TSS6021144-5S	TSS6021144-5A	
	21"	192"	6	48	TSS6021192-6S**	TSS6021192-6A**	
			DOU	BLE ROW			
60"	42"	84"	3	48	TSD602184-3S	TSD602184-3A	
	42"	120"	4	64	TSD6021120-4S	TSD6021120-4A	
	42"	144"	5	80	TSD6021144-5S	TSD6021144-5A	
	42"	192"	6	96	TSD6021192-6S**	TSD6021192-6A**	



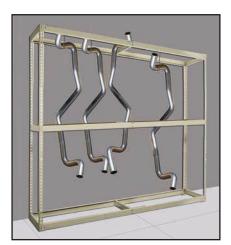
00/	12"	

Tire Storage Rack

Ml					
Width	Depth	Height	Levels	Starter Model No.	Adder Model No.
48"	36"	84"	5	MS483684-5S	MS483684-5A
96"	36"	84"	5	MS963684-5S	MS963684-5A

Be sure to order one each of particle board decking per level.

HANGING TAILPIPE RACK					
Width Depth Height Starter Model No.					
48"	18"	120"	HTP4818120		
96"	18"	120"	HTP9618120		



Hanging Tailpipe Rack



Tire Rack



Muffler Storage Rack



729 TAN (PT)



PART DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	STANDARD PART NO.	HEAVY-DUTY PART NO.	
ANGLE POST		1-1/2"x 1-1/2" (14 ga)	1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (14 ga)	
Punched for self adjustment on 1-1/2" centers		APS03 APS04  • APS05  • APS06  • APS07  • APS08  • APS09  • APS10 APS12 APS14 APS16  equirements above 11 to spliced using PS05	- - - APH06 APH07 APH08 APH09 APH10 APH12 APH14 APH16	
	compromising capacity.			

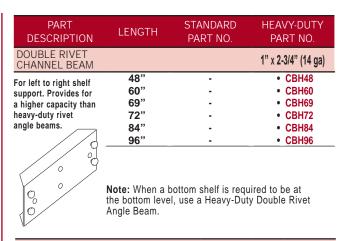
T-POST		3"x 1-7/8" (14 ga)	3-3/4" x 1-7/8" (14 ga)
Punched for self	3'	TPS03	TPH03
adjustment on	4'	TPS04	TPH04
1-1/2" centers	5'	• TPS05	TPH05
@ /	6'	• TPS06	TPH06
	7'	•• TPS07	TPH07
	8'	• TPS08	TPH08
	9'	• TPS09	TPH09
	10'	• TPS10	TPH10
	12'	TPS12	TPH12
	14'	TPS14	TPH14
	16'	TPS16	TPH16
	,		
		quirements above 10	
"	posts can be	spliced using PS05	post splice without

compromising capacity.

PART DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	STANDARD PART NO.	HEAVY-DUTY PART NO.
DOUBLE RIVET ANGLE BEAM		2-3/4"x 1" (16 ga)	2-3/4" x 1" (14 ga)
For left to right and	12"	• ABS12	-
front to back shelf	15"	<ul> <li>ABS15</li> </ul>	-
support.	18"	•• ABS18	-
	24"	•• ABS24	-
	30"	•• ABS30	-
//0	32"	ABS32	-
// 0]	36"	•• ABS36	-
//0 9	42"	• ABS42	-
	48"		•• ABH48
0/	60"	-	•• ABH60
000	69"	-	• ABH69
0/	72"	-	•• ABH72
V	84"	-	ABH84
	96"	-	•• ABH96

### **Denotes Stock Component**

- Denotes stock item in 729 Tan (PT)
- Denotes stock item in 729 Tan (PT) and 708 Black (ME)



SINGLE RIVET BEAM		1" x 21/32" (14 ga)	1"-1/4" x 7/8" (11 ga)
F 1.66 (c. 2.16 1	12"	• SRBS12	-
For use as left to right and front to back support. See	15"	SRBS15	-
Beam Load Table	18"	<ul> <li>SRBS18</li> </ul>	-
for capacity.	24"	<ul> <li>SRBS24</li> </ul>	-
	30"	<ul> <li>SRBS30</li> </ul>	-
	36"	<ul> <li>SRBS36</li> </ul>	SRBH36
00	42"	<ul> <li>SRBS42</li> </ul>	SRBH42
	48"	<ul> <li>SRBS48</li> </ul>	SRBH48
10			

CENTER SUPPORT		2-3/4" x 1" x 1" (16 ga)	
Bolts to double rivet angle	12"	• CS12	-
or channel beams to add sup-	15"	• CS15	-
port to decking and stabilize	18"	•• CS18	-
beams. Supplied with nuts and bolts for fast assembly.	24"	•• CS24	-
Use 1 per pair of beams up to	30"	•• CS30	-
84", 2 per pair of 96" beams.	32"	CS32	-
	36"	•• CS36	-
	42"	CS42	-
// _	48"	•• CS48	-
0			

AND TOP TIE			2-1/2" x 1/4" (14 ga)
	9-1/4"	-	DRTT09
Use to space back-to-back	12-1/4"	-	DRTT12
units and to top-tie rows across aisle for	15-1/4"	-	DRTT15
added stability.	18-1/4"	-	• DRTT18
addod stability:	24-1/4"	-	DRTT24
	36-1/4"	-	DRTT36
	42-1/4"	-	DRTT42
	48-1/4"	-	DRTT48
0			



729 TAN (PT) 708 BLACK (ME)





## RIVETWELL SHELVING COMPONENTS

PART DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	STANDARD PART NO.	HEAVY-DUTY PART NO.
WALL TIE		2-1/2"x 1-1/4" (14 ga)	
Used to secure	9-1/4"	• WT09	-
units to wall and provide space between wall and unit (Hardware to attach to wall not included).		0.00	
FOOT PLATE		1-1/2"x 1-1/2" x 3" (14 ga)	
For use in anchoring	3"	• FPR100	-
angle and tee posts			

and and tas nests	 	
angle and tee posts to floor. (Hardware included for attaching posts-Hardware to anchor to the floor not included.) anchor holes are 3/8" diameter.		

POST SPLICE		1-3/8"x 1-3/8" x 5" (11 ga)	
Used to extend post,	5"	• PS05	-
attaches to outside of post. Order one per Angle Post, two per T-Post.			

-	ΓΙΕ PLATE		3" x 3" (14 ga)	
	Used for structural	NA	• TP1	-
	integrity of T-Post and to join Angle Post units side by side to insure proper row alignment.		000	

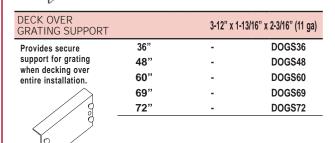
TIRE RACK BEAM		3" x 3" (14 ga)	
For left to right shelf	48"	TRB48	-
support of tires. 9	60"	• TRB60	-
degrees of angle on the supporting edge.		0.0	



729 TAN (PT) 708 BLACK (ME)

Denotes Stock Component
• Denotes stock item in 729 Tan (PT)

	,		
PART DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	STANDARD PART NO.	HEAVY-DUTY PART NO.
HANGER BAR	1	-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"	' (14 ga)
For hanging items	36"	HB 36	-
between double rivet	42"	HB 42	-
beams. One or more may be used per level.	48"	HB 48	-
may be used per level.	60"	HB 60	-



DOWN AISLE GRATING SUPPORT		3-12" X 1-13/16" X 1-15/16" (11 ga)		
Attaches to unit front	36"	-	DAGS36	
between rows to provide	48"		DAGS48	
support for grating on	60"	-	DAGS60	
2-level rivetwell installa-	69"	-	DAGS69	
 tions. For maximum aisle width of 48". Use a	72"	-	DAGS72	
width of 48". Use a minimum of 3 screws per support. 9 degree angle on top edge.		0.0		

PART DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	LEFT PART NO.	RIGHT PART NO.
BEAM CLEAT		1-1/2" x 1"-1/2	" x 3" (14 ga)
For hanging items	3"	BC-L	BC-R
between double rivet beams. One or more may be used per level.		0 0	000

SLOTTED ANGLE CLEAT	1-1/2" x 1"-1/2" x 3" (14 ga)			
For use where slotted angle pieces must be joined, such as special	3"	SAC-L	SAC-R	
grating supports and top ties.		0 0	0 0	



PART DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	STANDARD PART NO.	HEAVY-DUTY PART NO.
DOUBLE RIVET Z-BEAM (STANDARD)		2-1/8"x 7/8" (14 ga)	
For front to back and left	12"	ZBS12	-
to right. allows particle board decking to sit flush with top of beam.	15"	ZBS15	-
	18"	ZBS18	-
	24"	ZBS24	-
	30"	ZBS30	-
	36"	ZBS36	-
	42"	ZBS42	-
	48"	ZBS48	-
	60"	ZBS60	-

DOUBLE RIVET Z-BEAM (HEAVY-DUTY)		2-1/8"x 7/8" (14 ga)	
For front to back and	48"	-	ZBH48
left to right. Allows	60"	-	ZBH60
particle board decking to sit flush	69"	-	ZBH69
with top of beam.	72"	-	ZBH72
190			



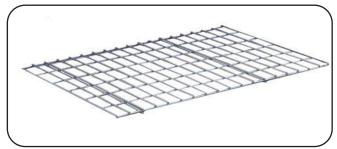
CENTER SUPPORT FOR Z-BEAMS				
Use with Z-beams for	24"	ZCS24	-	
additional decking	30"	ZCS30	-	
support front to back.	36"	ZCS36	-	
to back.	42"	ZCS42	-	
	48"	ZCS48	-	

COAT ROD SUPPORT BEAM		2-3/4" X 1" (14 ga)	
For supporting	18"	ABH18CR	-
For supporting Rivetwell coat rods	24"	ABH24CR	-
4	30"	ABH30CR	-
	36"	ABH36CR	-
	48"	ABH48CR	-
		,	

RIVETWELL COAT ROD	1' O.D. SCH40 Steel Pipe				
For use with coat rods	36"	RCR36	-		
and support beams	48"	RCR48	-		
	60"	RCR60	-		
	72"	RCR72	_		

**RED COLOR Denotes Stock Component** 

### Rivetwell Flat Wire Decking



4 gauge wire in 2" x 4" pattern.

Part Number	Size (inches) W x D	Wire Supports	*Capacity (Lbs)						
All decks are Powder Coated Gray.									
HWD3618	36" x 18"	4	725						
HWD3624	36" x 24"	4	605						
HWD3630	36" x 30"	4	485						
HWD3636	36" x 36"	4	455						
HWD3648	36" x 48"	4	300						
HWD4818	48" x 18"	5	725						
HWD4824	48" x 24"	5	605						
HWD4830	48" x 30"	5	485						
HWD4836	48" x 36"	5	455						
HWD4848	48" x 48"	5	300						
HWD6018	60" x 18"	6	725						
HWD6024	60" x 24"	6	605						
HWD6030	60" x 30"	6	485						
HWD6036	60" x 36"	6	455						
HWD6048	60" x 48"	6	300						
All sizes measure 1/8" short of nominal dimension in both directions.									

\*Capacities are based on evenly distributed loads and Include a 1.65 safety factor.



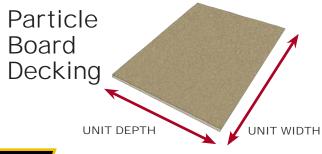


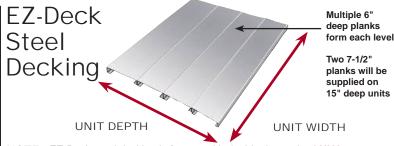
# RIVETWELL PARTICLE BOARD & E-Z DECK CAPACITY RATINGS

Recommended safe use load table for 5/8" particle board and EZ-Deck steel decking allowable uniformly distributed static live loads for deck material

	İ	2 Sides Su		upported 4 Sides Supported		4 Sides + Center Supported		4 Sides + 2 Center Supported		
Size (inches) W x D	Particle Board Decking	EZ-Deck Steel Decking	LOAD (lbs.)	DEFL (ins)	LOAD (Lbs.)	DEFL (ins)	LOAD (Lbs.)	DEFL (ins)	LOAD (Lbs.)	DEFL (ins)
36x12	HPB3612	HEZD3612	425	0.06	675	0.08				
36x18	HPB3618	HEZD3618	400	0.17	550	0.18				
36x24	HPB3624	HEZD3624	305	0.30	435	0.23				
36x30	HPB3630	HEZD3630	250	0.47	385	0.32				
36x36	HPB3636	HEZD3636	150	0.50	180	0.39				
42x12	HPB4212	HEZD4212	490	0.06	755	0.08				
42x18	HPB4218	HEZD4218	460	0.17	600	0.18				
42x24	HPB4224	HEZD4224	355	0.30	500	0.29				
42x30	HPB4230	HEZD4230	300	0.47	410	0.36				
42x36	HPB4236	HEZD4236	175	0.50	385	0.45				
48x12	HPB4812	HEZD4812	560	0.06	850	0.08	1160	0.08		
48x18	HPB4818	HEZD4818	525	0.17	635	0.18	770	0.10		
48x24	HPB4824	HEZD4824	405	0.30	530	0.30	700	0.11		
48x30	HPB4830	HEZD4830	325	0.47	440	0.40	705	0.12		
48x36	HPB4836	HEZD4836	200	0.50	400	0.50	755	0.12		
48x48	HPB4848	HEZD4848	85	0.50	275	0.50	920	0.13		
60x18	HPB6018	HEZD6018	660	0.17	735	0.18	835	0.12	1140	0.08
60x24	HPB6024	HEZD6024	505	0.30	615	0.32	700	0.15	1180	0.10
60x30	HPB6030	HEZD6030	410	0.47	520	0.46	650	0.16	1324	0.11
60x36	HPB6036	HEZD6036	250	0.50	380	0.50	665	0.17	1520	0.12
60x48	HPB6048	HEZD6048	105	0.50	230	0.50	750	0.18	2000	0.14
69x15	HPB6915	HEZD6915	900	0.11	950	0.12	1150	0.12	1250	0.11
69x30	HPB6930	HEZD6930	470	0.50	600	0.50	670	0.20	1220	0.13
72x18	HPB7218	HEZD7218	800	0.17	850	0.17	1000	0.15	1200	0.10
72x24	HPB7224	HEZD7224	605	0.30	680	0.31	770	0.19	1135	0.12
72x30	HPB7230	HEZD7230	500	0.47	610	0.50	680	0.21	1200	0.14
72x36	HPB7236	HEZD7236	300	0.50	390	0.50	655	0.23	1325	0.16
72x48	HPB7248	HEZD7248	130	0.50	215	0.50	685	0.25	1670	0.18
84x24	HPB8424	HEZD8424	705	0.30	765	0.31	870	0.23	1150	0.15
84x30	HPB8430	HEZD8430	570	0.47	650	0.49	735	0.27	1150	0.18
84x36	HPB8436	HEZD8436	355	0.50	415	0.50	670	0.29	1210	0.20
84x48	HPB8448	HEZD8448	150	0.50	215	0.50	660	0.33	1460	0.23
96x18	HPB9618	HEZD9618	1050	0.17	1115	0.17	1300	0.18	1500	0.15
96x24	HPB9624	HEZD9624	810	0.30	850	0.31	1000	0.26	1200	0.18
96x30	HPB9630	HEZD9630	655	0.47	710	0.49	800	0.32	1180	0.20
96x36	HPB9636	HEZD9636	405	0.50	450	0.50	710	0.36	1150	0.24
96x48	HPB9648	HEZD9648	170	0.50	200	0.50	650	0.41	1325	0.28

NOTE: The above load chart refers to the deck materials only. Particle board decking is 5/8" industrial grade type 1-M-2. EZ-Deck steel decking is 22 gauge galvanized sheet steel fabricated in 6" deep channel planks (models listed above include multiple planks to meet unit depth). 15" deep Ez-Deck will be shipped in two (2) 7 1/2" deep planks. The allowable shelf load capacity may be reduced due to allowable post and / or beam capacities. Specific deflection limits may also reduce the shelf load capacity. NOTE: EZ-Deck must be center supported on units 48" wide and wider.





NOTE: EZ-Deck steel decking is for use with double rivet units ONLY.



### POST CAPACITY CHART

Recommended safe loads (per post) for use only where seismic forces are not a factor

BEAM SPACING	STD. ANGLE POST CAPACITY	HEAVY ANGLE POST CAPACITY
12"	1530	1735
18"	1520	1720
24"	1510	1695
30"	1490	1680
36"	1350	1660
42"	990	1560
48"	755	1195

BEAM SPACING	STANDARD/HEAVY-DUTY T-POST CAPACITY
12"	5045
18"	4965
24"	4850
30"	4705
36"	4525
42"	4315
48"	4075

Calculate needed post capacity by multiplying the number of shelves by the per shelf load then divide by 4 (Angle posts ), or by 2 (T-Posts ) then refer to the chart below for the approxamate post needed to meet your job requirement.

Post capacities are based on the maximum vertical distance between left-to-right beams or front-to-back beams, whichever is greater. In single rivet beam units, the vertical distance between front-to-back beams will usually govern. Tie plates must be spaced no more than 48 inches apart to insure structural stability when joining angle post together. All units require tie plates at top and bottom.

The above capacities are not intended for use when designing multi-level systems or for specific requirements where seismic forces are a factor. For specific multi-level or seismic requirements contact your Hallowell Sales Manager.

### BEAM LOAD TABLE (CAPACITY PER PAIR)

Recommended	safe use allowable	uniformly distr	ibuted hand loade	ed static beam	loads
	WITHOU	JT CENTER. S	SUPTS.(***)	WITH CEN	TER. SUPTS.(*)
	LENGTH (IN.)	CAPACITY (LBS.)	DEFLECTION (IN.)	CAPACITY (LBS.)	DEFLECTION (IN.)
SINGLE RIVET SHELF BEA	MS			•	
	36	350	0.25	-	-
STANDARD BEAM	42	300	0.30	-	-
	48	250	0.34	-	-
	36	600	0.25	-	-
HEAVY DUTY BEAM	42	550	0.30	-	-
	48	500	0.34	-	-
<b>DOUBLE RIVET ANGLE BE</b>	EAMS				
	36	1000	***	-	-
STANDARD BEAM	42	780	***	-	-
	48	750	***	1400**	0.16
	60	600	***	1200	0.25
HEAVY DUTY BEAM	69	525	***	1050	0.33
	72	500	***	1000	0.36
	84	-	-	840	0.49
	96	-	-	620	0.53
<b>DOUBLE RIVET CHANNEL</b>	BEAMS				
	60	-	-	2240	0.23
	72	-	-	1850	0.33
	84	-	-	600	0.45
	96	-	-	1400	0.59
DOUBLE RIVET Z-BEAMS					
	48	1250	-	1750	-
	60	750	-	1000	-
	69	600	-	1000	-
	72	600	-	1000	-

### **DESIGN CRITERIA:**

All units must have a full perimeter of double rivet beams at the top and bottom to insure a stable and rigid unit. All units using single rivet beams 10'0" to 18"0" in height, require an additional double rivet perimeter beam level located approximately in the middle of the unit.

All single rivet beam units must have one (1) intermediate pair of front to back beams for 7'0" and 8'0" high units and (2) intermediate pair of front to back beams for 9'0" high units. For 10'0" to 18'0" high units refer to the above paragraph.

DO NOT exceed 48" between front to back beams. Single Rivet and Double Rivet Front-to-Back Beams may be common when using T-Posts on units up to 8' high.

All intermediate single rivet levels over 24 inches deep must also have single rivet beams supporting the particle board front to back.

All double rivet beam units must have front to back beams at each shelf level.



<sup>(\*)</sup> One (1) support per pair of beams except 96" which have two (2) supports

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Refer to shelf load capacities for beam capacities when depth is 30", 36", and 48"

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Beam rotation is less than 5 degrees





### RIVETWELL BOLTLESS HIGH CAPACITY SHELVING



## **V** High Shelf Capacity **V** No Cross Braces **V** 360°Access







### **FEATURES**:

- Shelves adjust in 1-1/2" increments
- 5 shelf levels
- Easy assembly
- Holds up to 2,300 lb. per shelf (Based on evenly distributed loads)
- Black powder coat finish
- Levels are center supported for increased capacity



### **FEATURES:**

Angle Post (Standard-Duty): Shall be 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 14 gauge cold rolled steel corner post uprights.

**Double Rivet Angle Beam (Standard-Duty): Shall be** 2-3/4" x 1" x 16 gauge cold rolled steel. Typical for beams up to 36" in length.

**Double Rivet Angle Beam (Heavy-Duty):** Shall be 2-3/4" x 1" x 14 gauge cold rolled steel. An upgrade to our standard duty double rivet angle beams, our heavy duty double rivet angle beams provide additional unit rigidity and even higher shelf capacity. Typical for beams 48" long and greater.

Center Support: Shall be 2-3/4" x 1" x 1" x 16 gauge cold rolled steel. Used to provide additional shelf support front-to-back by bolting between double rivet beams at prepunched locations.

**Steel Decking:** Shall be 14 gauge cold rolled sheet steel with flange formed at front and back designed to overhang left to right beams at front and back.







	Width	Depth	Height	Catalog No.	Shelf Capacity
84" HIG	H BOLTI	LESS SH			
	36	18	84	HCR361884-5ME	2,300
	48	18	84	HCR481884-5ME	2,200
	48	24	84	HCR482484-5ME	2,000
	60	24	84	HCR602484-5ME	2,000
	72	24	84	HCR722484-5ME	1,900
	72	36	84	HCR723684-5ME	1,900
	96	24	84	HCR962484-5ME	1,900
	96	36	84	HCR963684-5ME	1,900
96" HIG	H BOLTI	LESS SH	ELVING		
	36	18	96	HCR361896-5ME	2,300
	48	18	96	HCR481896-5ME	2,200
	48	24	96	HCR482496-5ME	2,000
	60	24	96	HCR602496-5ME	2,000
	72	24	96	HCR722496-5ME	1,900
	72	36	96	HCR723696-5ME	1,900
	96	24	96	HCR962496-5ME	1,900
	96	36	96	HCR963696-5ME	1,900

**RED COLOR Denotes Stock Component** 











### **FEATURES:**

- Shelves adjust in 1" increments
- 5 shelf levels
- Nut and bolt assembly
- Holds up to 2,800 lb. per shelf (Based on evenly distributed loads)
- Dark Gray powder coat finish
- Shelves are reinforced to prevent deflection under heavy loading



### **FEATURES:**

Angle Post: Are 13 gauge cold rolled steel 2" x 2" corner post uprights punched on 1" centers for adjusting shelves

**High Capacity Shelves:** Are 14 gauge cold rolled steel and double flanged at all four sides. All four corners are punched to allow shelves to be securely bolted to angle posts. Minimum four nuts and bolts per corner.

**Shelf Stiffener:** An 18 gauge hat channel shape stiffener is welded to the underside of the shelf running left to right increasing capacity and preventing deflection under heavy loading.

### **High Capacity Reinforced Bolted Shelving**



Cross-section view shows Individual reinforced shelf for bolted die shelving.

	Width	Depth	Height	Catalog No.	Shelf Capacity
84" HIC	SH BOLT	ED SHEL	VING		
	36	18	84	HCS361884-5HG	2,800
	48	18	84	HCS481884-5HG	2,600
	48	24	84	HCS482484-5HG	2,500
	60	24	84	HCS602484-5HG	2,300
	72	24	84	HCS722484-5HG	2,000



**RED COLOR Denotes Stock Component** 









**Hi-Tech shelving** has the strength needed to handle most industrial applications and versatility for today's modern facilities. Every shelving unit is designed and engineered to meet the highest standards.

A full complement of accessories including full dividers, partial dividers, label holders, swinging doors, post splices for multilevel systems and foot plates are available to complete your system.

3 DAY SHIPPING ON ALL IN-STOCK Hi-Tech SHELVING













### **BOX FORMED SHELVES**

- Tubular welded box beam front and rear for maximum strength
- Exclusive triple bend side flanges for added strength
- · Lapped and welded corners
- Top of shelf is punched to accept shelf dividers



### **ANGLE BACK POSTS & T-POSTS**

- Roll formed into a unique angle shape for maximum strength
- The long leg is punched on 1-1/2" centers to allow independent shelf adjustment
- Angle Posts can be used in place of Beaded Front Posts if desired



### **BEADED FRONT POSTS**

- · Beaded for strength
- Flush to permit straight-in/straight-out shelf installation, shelf changing and full use of shelf width
- Punched on 1-1/2" centers to allow independent shelf adjustment



### **H-POSTS**

- Designed for high-density applications
- More than twice the capacity of standard posts
- Used at front and back
- Used with standard Hi-Tech components



### **ONE PIECE SHELF CLIP**

- Four sturdy and compact clips per shelf
- Keys firmly into post slots to hold shelves securely in place
- Fits Beaded Front, Angle Back Posts and T-Posts
- · Non-Intrusive clip sits flush with inside edge of front posts

### **ACCESSORIES**



**Base Strips** Close bottom to prevent debris accumulation



**Swinging Doors** Allow cabinet-style storage



**Shelf Dividers** For organized storage





STARTER UNIT
ADDER UNIT
5 SHELF UNIT
6 SHELF UNIT

				5 Ob -16 Unit	C Ob alf Half	0. Ob -16 11-2	Ob alf
w	D	н		5-Shelf Unit Cat No.	6-Shelf Unit Cat No.	8-Shelf Unit Cat No.	Shelf Capacity*
Medium	n-Dutv						
36	12	87	Starter	4510-12	4511-12	4513-12	500*
36	12	87	Adder	A4510-12	A4511-12	A4513-12	500*
36	18	87	Starter	4510-18	4511-18	4513-18	500*
36	18	87	Adder	A4510-18	A4511-18	A4513-18	500*
36	24	87	Starter	4510-24	4511-24	4513-24	500*
36	24	87	Adder	A4510-24	A4511-24	A4513-24	500*
48	12	87	Starter	4710-12	4711-12	4713-12	375*
48	12	87	Adder	A4710-12	A4711-12	A4713-12	375*
48	18	87	Starter	4710-18	4711-18	4713-18	375*
48	18	87	Adder	A4710-18	A4711-18	A4713-18	375*
48	24	87	Starter	4710-24	4711-24	4713-24	350*
48	24	87	Adder	A4710-24	A4711-24	A4713-24	350*
Heavy-I							
36	12	87	Starter	5510-12	5511-12	5513-12	800*
36	12	87	Adder	A5510-12	A5511-12	A5513-12	800*
36	18	87	Starter	5510-18	5511-18	5513-18	800*
36	18	87	Adder	A5510-18	A5511-18	A5513-18	800*
36 36	24 24	87 87	Starter Adder	5510-24 A5510-24	5511-24 A5511-24	5513-24 A5513-24	800* 800*
30	24	01	Addel	A5510-24	A3311-24	A5513-24	800
48	12	87	Starter	5710-12	5711-12	5713-12	400*
48	12	87	Adder	A5710-12	A5711-12	A5713-12	400*
48	18	87	Starter	5710-18	5711-18	5713-18	450*
48 48	18 24	87 87	Adder Starter	A5710-18 5710-24	A5711-18 5711-24	A5713-18 5713-24	450* 500*
48	24 24	87	Adder	A5710-24	A5711-24	A5713-24	500*
	eavy-Du		Addel	A01 10 24	A0711 24	A0710 24	300
			Otenten	7540.40	7544.40	7540.40	44.00*
36	12 12	87 87	Starter Adder	7510-12 A7510-12	7511-12 A7511-12	7513-12	1100* 1100*
36 36	18	87 87	Starter	7510-12 7510-18	7511-12 7511-18	A7513-12 7513-18	1200*
36	18	87	Adder	A7510-18	A7511-18	A7513-18	1200*
36	24	87	Starter	7510-10	7511-10	7513-10	1250*
36	24	87	Adder	A7510-24	A7511-24	A7513-24	1250*
48	12	87	Starter	7710-12	7711-12	7713-12	750*
48	12	87	Adder	A7710-12	A7711-12	A7713-12	750*
48	18	87	Starter	7710-12	7711-12	7713-12	900*
48	18	87	Adder	A7710-18	A7711-18	A7713-18	900*
48	24	87	Starter	7710-24	7711-24	7713-24	900*
48	24	87	Adder	A7710-24	A7711-24	A7713-24	900*
Add.	itional S	helves		Medium-Duty	Heavy-Duty	Extra Heavy-I	Outv
Adu	mioriai o			Cat No	Cat No.	Cat No.	,
36	12			5135-3612	5138-3612	5139-3612	See Above
36	18			5135-3618	5138-3618	5139-3618	See Above
36	24			5135-3624	5138-3624	5139-3624	See Above
	40			F40F 4046	E400 4040	F400 4040	0 41
48	12			5135-4812	5138-4812	5139-4812	See Above
48 48	18 24			5135-4818 5135-4824	5138-4818 5138-4824	5139-4818 5139-4824	See Above See Above
40	24			3133-4024	3130-4024	3133-4024	See Above

<sup>\*</sup> Shelf capacity based on a factor of 1.65

Color for all components 725 Dark Gray. Optional colors are available at a nominal charge, additional lead times apply.

Open units: Starter units include two beaded front posts, two angle back posts, one pair back sway braces, two pair side sway braces and 5-8 shelves. Adder units include one beaded front post, two angle back posts, one pair back sway braces, one pair side sway braces and 5-8 shelves. Starter/Adder units 10'-3" include two pairs back sway braces





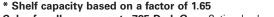
8 SHELF

UNIT





				5-Shelf Unit	6-Shelf Unit	8-Shelf Unit	Shelf
W	D	н		Cat No.	Cat No.	Cat No.	Capacity*
Medi	ium-Dı	uty					
36	12	87	Starter	4520-12	4521-12	4523-12	500*
36	12	87	Adder	A4520-12	A4521-12	A4523-12	500*
36	18	87	Starter	4520-18	4521-18	4523-18	500*
36	18	87	Adder	A4520-18	A4521-18	A4523-18	500*
36 36	24 24	87 87	Starter Adder	4520-24	4521-24 A4521-24	4523-24 A4523-24	500* 500*
36	24	87	Adder	A4520-24	A4521-24	A4523-24	500"
48	12	87	Starter	4720-12	4721-12	4723-12	375*
48	12	87	Adder	A4720-12	A4721-12	A4723-12	375*
48	18	87	Starter	4720-18	4721-18	4723-18	375*
48	18	87	Adder	A4720-18	A4721-18	A4723-18	375*
48	24	87	Starter	4720-24	4721-24	4723-24	350*
48	24	87	Adder	A4720-24	A4721-24	A4723-24	350*
Heav	/y-Dut	у					
36	12	87	Starter	5520-12	5521-12	5523-12	800*
36	12	87	Adder	A5520-12	A5521-12	A5523-12	800*
36	18	87	Starter	5520-18	5521-18	5523-18	800*
36	18	87	Adder	A5520-18	A5521-18	A5523-18	800*
36	24	87	Starter	5520-24	5521-24	5523-24	800*
36	24	87	Adder	A5520-24	A5521-24	A5523-24	800*
48	12	87	Starter	5720-12	5721-12	5723-12	400*
48	12	87	Adder	A5720-12	A5721-12	A5723-12	400*
48	18	87	Starter	5720-18	5721-18	5723-18	450*
48	18	87	Adder	A5720-18	A5721-18	A5723-18	450*
48	24	87	Starter	5720-24	5721-24	5723-24	500*
48	24	87	Adder	A5720-24	A5721-24	A5723-24	500*
Extra	a Heav	y-Duty					
36	12	87	Starter	7520-12	7521-12	7523-12	1100*
36	12	87	Adder	A7520-12	A7521-12	A7523-12	1100*
36	18	87	Starter	7520-18	7521-18	7523-18	1200*
36	18	87	Adder	A7520-18	A7521-18	A7523-18	1200*
36	24	87	Starter	7520-24	7521-24	7523-24	1250*
36	24	87	Adder	A7520-24	A7521-24	A7523-24	1250*
48	12	87	Starter	7720-12	7721-12	7723-12	750*
48	12	87	Adder	A7720-12	A7721-12	A7723-12	750*
48	18	87	Starter	7720-18	7721-18	7723-18	900*
48	18	87	Adder	A7720-18	A7721-18	A7723-18	900*
48	24	87	Starter	7720-24	7721-24	7723-24	900*
48	24	87	Adder	A7720-24	A7721-24	A7723-24	900*
Addi	tional	Shelves		Medium-Duty	Heavy-Duty	Extra Heavy-D	uty
				Cat No.	Cat No.	Cat No.	
36	12			5135-3612	5138-3612	5139-3612	See Above
36	18			5135-3618	5138-3618	5139-3618	See Above
36	24			5135-3624	5138-3624	5139-3624	See Above
40	40			E42E 4042	E420 4040	E420 4842	Can Above
48 48	12 18			5135-4812	5138-4812	5139-4812	See Above
48	24			5135-4818 5135-4824	5138-4818 5138-4824	5139-4818 5139-4824	See Above See Above
+0	۷4			J13J-4024	J130-4024	3133-4024	OCC ADOVE



Color for all components 725 Dark Gray. Optional colors are available at a nominal charge, additional lead times apply.

Closed units: Starter units include two beaded front posts, two angle back posts, one back panel assembly, two side panel assemblies and 5-8 shelves. Adder units include one beaded front post, two angle back posts, one back panel assembly, one side panel assembly and 5-8 shelves.







STARTER UNIT



ADDER UNIT



5 SHELF UNIT



6 SHELF UNIT



8 SHELF UNIT





# HI-TECH OPEN & CLOSED FREE STANDING UNITS



5 SHELF OPEN UNIT



6 SHELF CLOSED UNIT



8 SHELF OPEN UNIT

W	D	н		5-Shelf Unit Cat No.	6-Shelf Unit Cat No.	8-Shelf Unit Cat No.	Shelf Capacity
MEDIUM-D	UTY						
36	12	87	Open	F4510-12	F4511-12	F4513-12	500*
36	12	87	Closed	F4520-12	F4521-12	F4523-12	500*
36	18	87	Open	F4510-18	F4511-18	F4513-18	500*
36	18	87	Closed	F4520-18	F4521-18	F4523-18	500*
36	24	87	Open	F4510-24	F4511-24	F4513-24	500*
36	24	87	Closed	F4520-24	F4521-24	F4523-24	500*
48	12	87	Open	F4710-12	F4711-12	F4713-12	375*
48	12	87	Closed	F4720-12	F4721-12	F4723-12	375*
48	18	87	Open	F4710-18	F4711-18	F4713-18	375*
48	18	87	Closed	F4720-18	F4721-18	F4723-18	375*
48	24	87	Open	F4710-24	F4711-24	F4713-24	350*
48	24	87	Closed	F4720-24	F4721-24	F4723-24	350*
HEAVY-DU	JTY						
36	12	87	Open	F5510-12	F5511-12	F5513-12	800*
36	12	87	Closed	F5520-12	F5521-12	F5523-12	800*
36	18	87	Open	F5510-18	F5511-18	F5513-18	800*
36	18	87	Closed	F5520-18	F5521-18	F5523-18	800*
36	24	87	Open	F5510-24	F5511-24	F5513-24	800*
36	24	87	Closed	F5520-24	F5521-24	F5523-24	800*
48	12	87	Open	F5710-12	F5711-12	F5713-12	400*
48	12	87	Closed	F5720-12	F5721-12	F5723-12	400*
48	18	87	Open	F5710-18	F5711-18	F5713-18	450*
48	18	87	Closed	F5720-18	F5721-18	F5723-18	450*
48	24	87	Open	F5710-24	F5711-24	F5713-24	500*
48	24	87	Closed	F5720-24	F5721-24	F5723-24	500*
EXTRA HE	AVY-DUTY	<b>,</b>					
36	12	87	Open	F7510-12	F7511-12	F7513-12	1100*
36	12	87	Closed	F7520-12	F7521-12	F7523-12	1100*
36	18	87	Open	F7510-18	F7511-18	F7513-18	1200*
36	18	87	Closed	F7520-18	F7521-18	F7523-18	1200*
36	24	87	Open	F7510-24	F7511-24	F7513-24	1250*
36	24	87	Closed	F7520-24	F7521-24	F7523-24	1250*
48	12	87	Open	F7710-12	F7711-12	F7713-12	750*
48	12	87	Closed	F7720-12	F7721-12	F7723-12	750*
48	18	87	Open	F7710-18	F7711-18	F7713-18	900*
48	18	87	Closed	F7720-18	F7721-18	F7723-18	900*
48	24	87	Open	F7710-24	F7711-24	F7713-24	900*
48	24	87	Closed	F7720-24	F7721-24	F7723-24	900*

Addition	al Shelves	Medium-Duty Cat No.	Heavy-Duty Cat No.	Extra Heavy-D Cat No.	uty
36	12	5135-3612	5138-3612	5139-3612	See Above
36	18	5135-3618	5138-3618	5139-3618	See Above
36	24	5135-3624	5138-3624	5139-3624	See Above
48	12	5135-4812	5138-4812	5139-4812	See Above
48	18	5135-4818	5138-4818	5139-4818	See Above
48	24	5135-4824	5138-4824	5139-4824	See Above

<sup>\*</sup> Shelf capacity based on a factor of 1.65

Color for all components 725 Dark Gray. Optional colors are available at a nominal charge, additional lead times apply.

**Open units:** Units include four angle posts, one pair back sway braces, two pair side sway braces and 5-8 shelves. **Closed units:** Units include four angle posts, two side panel assemblies, one back panel assembly and 5-8 shelves.





### HI-TECH MEDSAFE ANTIMICROBIAL SHELVING





## + MED SAFE

## ANTIMICROBIAL PROTECTION

### **OPEN UNITS**

w	D	н		8-Shelf Unit Cat. No.	11-Shelf Unit Cat. No.	Shelf Capacity*
36	12	87	Starter	4513-12PL-AM	451C-12PL-AM	500
36	12	87	Adder	A4513-12PL-AM	A451C-12PL-AM	500
36	18	87	Starter	4513-18PL-AM	451C-18PL-AM	500
36	18	87	Adder	A4513-18PL-AM	A451C-18PL-AM	500
36	24	87	Starter	4513-24PL-AM	451C-24PL-AM	500
36	24	87	Adder	A4513-24PL-AM	A451C-24PL-AM	500
48	12	87	Starter	4713-12PL-AM	471C-12PL-AM	375
48	12	87	Adder	A4713-12PL-AM	A471C-12PL-AM	375
48	18	87	Starter	4713-18PL-AM	471C-18PL-AM	375
48	18	87	Adder	A4713-18PL-AM	A471C-18PL-AM	375
48	24	87	Starter	4713-24PL-AM	471C-24PL-AM	350
48	24	87	Adder	A4713-24PL-AM	A471C-24PL-AM	350

<sup>\*</sup> Shelf capacity based on a uniformly distributed load and a safety factor of 1.65

Starter units include two beaded front posts, two angle back posts, one pair back sway braces, two pair side sway braces and 5-8 shelves. Adder units include one beaded front post, two angle back posts, one pair back sway braces, one pair side sway braces and 5-8 shelves.

### **CLOSED UNITS**

w	D	н		8-Shelf Unit Cat. No.	11-Shelf Unit Cat. No.	Shelf Capacity*
36	12	87	Starter	4523-12PL-AM	452C-12PL-AM	500
36	12	87	Adder	A4523-12PL-AM	A452C-12PL-AM	500
36	18	87	Starter	4523-18PL-AM	452C-18PL-AM	500
36	18	87	Adder	A4523-18PL-AM	A452C-18PL-AM	500
36	24	87	Starter	4523-24PL-AM	452C-24PL-AM	500
36	24	87	Adder	A4523-24PL-AM	A452C-24PL-AM	500
48	12	87	Starter	4723-12PL-AM	472C-12PL-AM	375
48	12	87	Adder	A4723-12PL-AM	A472C-12PL-AM	375
48	18	87	Starter	4723-18PL-AM	472C-18PL-AM	375
48	18	87	Adder	A4723-18PL-AM	A472C-18PL-AM	375
48	24	87	Starter	4723-24PL-AM	472C-24PL-AM	350
48	24	87	Adder	A4723-24PL-AM	A472C-24PL-AM	350

<sup>\*</sup> Shelf capacity based on a uniformly distributed load and a safety factor of 1.65

Starter units include two beaded front posts, two angle back posts, one back panel assembly, two side panel assemblies and 5-8 shelves. Adder units include one beaded front post, two angle back posts, one back panel assembly, one side panel assembly and 5-8 shelves.





**8 SHELF** 



11 SHELF **OPEN STARTER UNIT** 







**CLOSED STARTER** 

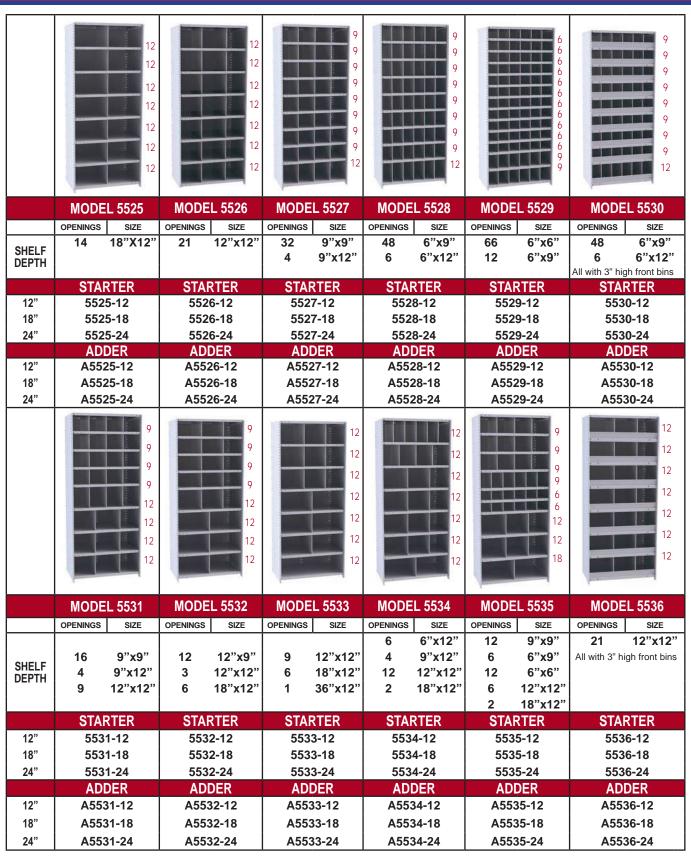








# HI-TECH BIN SHELVING UNITS



NOTES: • Starter & adder units are made up of the same components as shown on page 23 and include metal dividers to create each specific configuration and base strips.

- All units shown are 36" wide x 87" high. 48" wide units are also available.
- Size of openings is indicated by width x height.





**DEEP BIN SHELVING** 





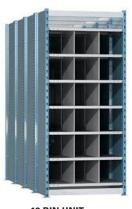


## HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL DEEP BIN SHELVING UNITS FEATURE:

- H-Post
- Heavy-duty Hi-Tech box formed shelves
- Vertical dividers bolt in for added strength & durability
- 3/4" Plywood back painted Marine Blue [MB] to absorb impact
- Horizontal stabilizer beams prevent sway creating rigid frame.
- 18 gauge side panels
- All Units 36" wide by 87" high

# Ideal for storing long items such as tubing, re-bar, florescent lights, hinges, etc.











**18 BIN UNIT** 

**28 BIN UNIT** 

**50 BIN UNIT** 

96 BIN UNIT

Total # of	# Bins		# Bins	Nominal Bin Dimensions			Starter	Adder
Bins	Wide	High	W	D	н	Catalog No.	Catalog No.	
18	3	6	12	48	10-1/2	HDB18-48	AHDB18-48	
18	3	6	12	72	10-1/2	HDB18-72	AHDB18-72	
18	3	6	12	96	10-1/2	HDB18-96	AHDB18-96	
28	4	7	9	48	9	HDB28-48	AHDB28-48	
28	4	7	9	72	9	HDB28-72	AHDB28-72	
28	4	7	9	96	9	HDB28-96	AHDB28-96	
50	5	10	7	48	6	HDB50-48	AHDB50-48	
50	5	10	7	72	6	HDB50-72	AHDB50-72	
50	5	10	7	96	6	HDB50-96	AHDB50-96	
96	8	12	4-1/2	48	4-1/2	HDB96-48	AHDB96-48	
96	8	12	4-1/2	72	4-1/2	HDB96-72	AHDB96-72	
96	8	12	4-1/2	96	4-1/2	HDB96-96	AHDB96-96	

Notes:

- Sides are H-Post with nut/bolt side panel assembly.
- Stock Colors Marine Blue [MB] sides with Light Gray [PL] shelves and dividers.













## PROVIDES TWICE THE CAPACITY OF STANDARD POST SHELVING

H-Post High capacity Shelving is ideal when additional strength is required for any shelving installation. It is also recommended for multi-level high-rise applications.

H-Posts are fabricated from 14 gauge cold rolled steel and formed into a unique tubular design to provide more than twice the load capacity compared to standard posts.







ALL SHELVES BACK SWAY BRACES BACK PANELS

711 LIGHT GRAY (PL) ALL POSTS SIDE SWAY BRACES SIDE PANELS

707 Marine Blue (MB)





### COMBINE WITH STANDARD HI-TECH SHELVING COMPONENTS



### H-POST

- Designed for high-density applications
- More than twice the capacity of standard posts
- Used at front and back
- Used with standard Hi-Tech components



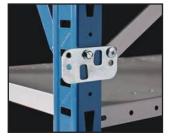
### **BOX FORMED SHELVES**

- Tubular welded box beam front and rear for maximum strength
- Exclusive triple bend side flanges for added strength
- Lapped and welded corners
- Top of shelf is punched to accept shelf dividers



### **ONE PIECE SHELF CLIP**

- Each shelf requires four of these sturdy and compact clips
- · Clips key firmly into post slots to hold shelves securely in place
- Also fits Beaded Front, Angle Back Posts and T-Posts
- Provides independent shelf positioning on 1-1/2" centers
- Non-Intrusive clip sits flush with inside edge of front posts



### **BACK AND SIDE SWAY BRACES**

- Standard for open units only
- 11 gauge back and side sway braces create a rigid structure
- Special triple point brace clip provides a strong rigid anchor point for back sway braces



### **BACK AND SIDE PANELS**

- · Standard for closed units only
- Standard stock models include heavy 18 gauge back and side panels for a strong and durable structure
- Multiple panels are used to create full panel height



### **FOOT PLATES**

- Standard stock units include #5025 standard duty foot plates
- · Provide a strong and secure anchoring point

Starter

Adder





н

87

87



D

18

18

W

36 36

**Heavy-Duty** 

### AVAILABLE IN 7' AND 10' HIGH UNITS

8-Shelf Unit

Cat No.

H5513-1807

AH5513-1807

**Shelf** 

Capacity\*

800\*

800\*

See Above

See Above

See Above

See Above

6-Shelf Unit

Cat No.

H5511-1807

AH5511-1807









UNIT

8 SHELF

UNIT

36	24	87	Starter	H5510-2407	H5511-2407	H5513-2407	800*
36	24	87	Adder	AH5510-2407	AH5511-2407	AH5513-2407	800*
36	18	123	Starter	H5510-1810	H5511-1810	H5513-1810	800*
36	18	123	Adder	AH5510-1810	AH5511-1810	AH5513-1810	800*
36	24	123	Starter	H5510-2410	H5511-2410	H5513-2410	800*
36	24	123	Adder	AH5510-2410	AH5511-2410	AH5513-2410	800*
48	18	87	Starter	H5710-1807	H5711-1807	H5713-1807	450*
48	18	87	Adder	AH5710-1807	AH5711-1807	AH5713-1807	450*
48	24	87	Starter	H5710-2407	H5711-2407	H5713-2407	500*
48	24	87	Adder	AH5710-2407	AH5711-2407	AH5713-2407	500*
48	18	123	Starter	H5710-1810	H5711-1810	H5713-1810	450*
48	18	123	Adder	AH5710-1810	AH5711-1810	AH5713-1810	450*
48	24	123	Starter	H5710-2410	H5711-2410	H5713-2410	500*
48	24	123	Adder	AH5710-2410	AH5711-2410	AH5713-2410	500*
Extra H	eavy-Du	ty Duty					
36	18	87	Starter	H7510-1807	H7511-1807	H7513-1807	1200*
36	18	87	Adder	AH7510-1807	AH7511-1807	AH7513-1807	1200*
36	24	87	Starter	H7510-2407	H7511-2407	H7513-2407	1250*
36	24	87	Adder	AH7510-2407	AH7511-2407	AH7513-2407	1250*
36	18	123	Starter	H7510-1810	H7511-1810	H7513-1810	1200*
36	18	123	Adder	AH7510-1810	AH7511-1810	AH7513-1810	1200*
36	24	123	Starter	H7510-2410	H7511-2410	H7513-2410	1250*
36	24	123	Adder	AH7510-2410	AH7511-2410	AH7513-2410	1250*
48	18	87	Starter	H7710-1807	H7711-1807	H7713-1807	900*
48	18	87	Adder	AH7710-1807	AH7711-1807	AH7713-1807	900*
48	24	87	Starter	H7710-2407	H7711-2407	H7713-2407	900*
48	24	87	Adder	AH7710-2407	AH7711-2407	AH7713-2407	900*
48	18	123	Starter	H7710-1810	H7711-1810	H7713-1810	900*
48	18	123	Adder	AH7710-1810	AH7711-1810	AH7713-1810	900*

5-Shelf Unit

Cat No.

H5510-1807

AH5510-1807

**Additional Shelves** 

18

24

18

24

36

36

48

48

All posts, side sway braces, side panels are 707 Marine Blue. All shelves, back sway braces, back panels are 711 Light Gray

OPEN UNITS: Starter units include four posts, one back sway brace assembly, two side sway brace assemblies, foot plates and 5-8 shelves. Adder units include two posts, one back sway brace assembly, one side sway brace assembly, foot plates and 5-8 shelves.

**Heavy-Duty** 

Cat No.

5138-3618PL

5138-3624PL

5138-4818PL

5138-4824PL

**Extra Heavy-Duty** 

Cat No.

5139-3618PL

5139-3624PL

5139-4818PL

5139-4824PL



ALL SHELVES
BACK SWAY BRACE
BACK PANELS
711

LIGHT GRAY (PL)

ALL POSTS SIDE SWAY BRACES SIDE PANELS 707 Marine Blue (MB)

<sup>\*</sup> Shelf capacity based on a factor of 1.65







### AVAILABLE IN 7' AND 10' HIGH UNITS

BUILD ON SHIP SHEET SHEET SHEET							
w	D	н		5-Shelf Unit Cat No.	6-Shelf Unit Cat No.	8-Shelf Unit Cat No.	Shelf Capacity*
Heavy-I	Dutv						
36	18	87	Starter	H5520-1807	H5521-1807	H5523-1807	800*
36	18	87	Adder	AH5520-1807	AH5521-1807	AH5523-1807	800*
36	24	87	Starter	H5520-2407	H5521-2407	H5523-2407	800*
36	24	87	Adder	AH5520-2407	AH5521-2407	AH5523-2407	800*
36	18	123	Starter	H5520-1810	H5521-1810	H5523-1810	800*
36	18	123	Adder	AH5520-1810	AH5521-1810	AH5523-1810	800*
36	24	123	Starter	H5520-2410	H5521-2410	H5523-2410	800*
36	24	123	Adder	AH5520-2410	AH5521-2410	AH5523-2410	800*
48	18	87	Starter	H5720-1807	H5721-1807	H5723-1807	450*
48	18	87	Adder	AH5720-1807	AH5721-1807	AH5723-1807	450*
48	24	87	Starter	H5720-2407	H5721-2407	H5723-2407	500*
48	24	87	Adder	AH5720-2407	AH5721-2407	AH5723-2407	500*
48	18	123	Starter	H5720-1810	H5721-1810	H5723-1810	450*
48	18	123	Adder	AH5720-1810	AH5721-1810	AH5723-1810	450*
48	24	123	Starter	H5720-2410	H5721-2410	H5723-2410	500*
48	24	123	Adder	AH5720-2410	AH5721-2410	AH5723-2410	500*
Extra H	eavy-Du	ty Duty					
36	18	87	Starter	H7520-1807	H7521-1807	H7523-1807	1200*
36	18	87	Adder	AH7520-1807	AH7521-1807	AH7523-1807	1200*
36	24	87	Starter	H7520-2407	H7521-2407	H7523-2407	1250*
36	24	87	Adder	AH7520-2407	AH7521-2407	AH7523-2407	1250*
36	18	123	Starter	H7520-1810	H7521-1810	H7523-1810	1200*
36	18	123	Adder	AH7520-1810	AH7521-1810	AH7523-1810	1200*
36	24	123	Starter	H7520-2410	H7521-2410	H7523-2410	1250*
36	24	123	Adder	AH7520-2410	AH7521-2410	AH7523-2410	1250*
48	18	87	Starter	H7720-1807	H7721-1807	H7723-1807	900*
48	18	87	Adder	AH7720-1807	AH7721-1807	AH7723-1807	900*
48	24	87	Starter	H7720-2407	H7721-2407	H7723-2407	900*
48	24	87	Adder	AH7720-2407	AH7721-2407	AH7723-2407	900*
48	18	123	Starter	H7720-1810	H7721-1810	H7723-1810	900*
48	18	123	Adder	AH7720-1810	AH7721-1810	AH7723-1810	900*
48	24	123	Starter	H7720-2410	H7721-2410	H7723-2410	900*
48	24	123	Adder	AH7720-2410	AH7721-2410	AH7723-2410	900*

Additio	onal Shelves	Heavy-Duty Cat No.	Extra Heavy-Duty Cat No.	
36	18	5138-3618PL	5139-3618PL	See Above
36	24	5138-3624PL	5139-3624PL	See Above
48	18	5138-4818PL	5139-4818PL	See Above
48	24	5138-4824PL	5139-4824PL	See Above

<sup>\*</sup> Shelf capacity based on a factor of 1.65

Color: All posts, side sway braces, side panels are 707 Marine Blue.
All shelves, back sway braces, back panels are 711 Light Gray

**CLOSED UNITS:** Starter units include four posts, one back panel assembly, two side panel assemblies, foot plates and 5-8 shelves.

Adder units include two posts, one back panel assembly, one side panel assembly, foot plates and 5-8 shelves.



ALL SHELVES BACK SWAY BRACES BACK PANELS
711





STARTER UNIT



ADDER



5 SHELF UNIT



6 SHELF UNIT



8 SHELF UNIT







### DURATECH™ PASS-THRU SHELVING



DuraTech is Hallowell's newest line of pass-thru steel shelving requiring no cross braces allowing access from all sides while providing the maximum strength, durability and stability needed to handle most industrial applications. DuraTech offers versatility and durability for today's modern facilities.

Our complete line of shelving is designed and engineered to the highest standards.



**V** No Cross Braces **V** 360°Access



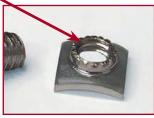
### A MORE EFFICIENT STORAGE SYSTEM!

- Access from all 4 sides
- Top and bottom firmly attached with steel-grip nuts for superior strength
- Available in 5, 7 and 8 shelf models
- Four Angle Posts are used per section allowing units to be individually located, bolted side-by-side or bolted back-to-back.
- · Each intermediate shelf uses four sturdy and compact clips
- Clips key firmly into post slots to hold shelves securely in place
- Provides independent positioning of intermediate shelves on 1-1/2" centers
- Bottom shelf is positioned to prevent debris from collecting beneath unit



# REATES A VERY STRONG AND









### DURATECH™ PASS-THRU SHELVING







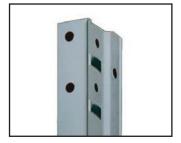
Top and bottom shelves attach with bolts at each corner providing a strong and rigid structure



Bottom shelf is positioned to prevent debris from collecting beneath unit



Top and bottom shelves are triple flanged at all four sides and bolted to angle posts at all four corners for maximum rigidity, durability and stability.



Angle posts are roll formed into a unique angle shape for maximum strength. Leg is punched on 1-1/2" centers to allow independent intermediate shelf adjustment

**Fully Adjustable Intermediate** Shelves with fixed top and bottom for a strong unit that DOES NOT

require CROSS Braces



Intermediate shelves have a tubular flange at the front and rear, and exclusive triple bend sides for added strength.



Compression Shelf Clip for intermediate shelves



**5-SHELF UNIT** 3-ADJUSTABLE SHELVES 5-ADJUSTABLE SHELVES



7-SHELF UNIT



8-SHELF UNIT **6-ADJUSTABLE SHELVES** 

W	D	н	* Capacity Per Shelf	5-Shelf Catalog No.	7-Shelf Catalog No.	8-Shelf Catalog No.
36" WI	DE UNIT	S				
36	12	87	800	DT5510-12	DT5512-12	DT5513-12
36	18	87	800	DT5510-18	DT5512-18	DT5513-18
36	24	87	800	DT5510-24	DT5512-24	DT5513-24
48" WI	DE UNIT	S				
48	12	87	400	DT5710-12	DT5712-12	DT5713-12
48	18	87	450	DT5710-18	DT5712-18	DT5713-18
48	24	87	500	DT5710-24	DT5712-24	DT5713-24

All Units Include: Four angle posts, two DuraTech bolt-in shelves to be used at unit top and bottom and intermediate adjustable shelves with shelf clips applicable to unit ordered. All DuraTech shelving units are free standing and can be joined end-to-end or back-to-back.









# HI-TECH & H-POST COMPONENTS

### **BEADED FRONT POSTS**

True flush construction. Slotted on 1-1/2" centers to permit easy shelf adjustment. Multiple posts can be spliced for added height.



Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Color			
5002-3W	11/16"	2-9/16"	3'-3"	-	-	-	
5002-6W	11/16"	2-9/16"	6'-3"	-	-	-	
5002-7W	11/16"	2-9/16"	7'-3"	HG	-	-	
5002-8W	11/16"	2-9/16"	8'-3"	-	-	-	
5002-10W	11/16"	2-9/16"	10'-3"	HG	-	-	
5002-12W	11/16"	2-9/16"	12'-3"	-	-	-	

### **ANGLE BACK POSTS**

Angles for single or end units. Slotted on 1-1/2" centers to permit easy shelf adjustment. Multiple posts can be spliced for added height.



•	added neight.							
	Part No.	•		H Stock		k Co	k Color	
	5004-3	1-3/16"	2-5/16"	3'-3"	-	-	-	
	5004-6	1-3/16"	2-5/16"	6'-3"	-	-	-	
	5004-7	1-3/16"	2-5/16"	7'-3"	HG	-	-	
	5004-8	1-3/16"	2-5/16"	8'-3"	-	-	-	
	5004-10	1-3/16"	2-5/16"	10'-3"	HG	-	-	
	5004-12	1-3/16"	2-5/16"	12'-3"	-	-	-	

### **T-POSTS**

Constructed by spot welding two back posts together. For use when adjoining models are added to form a continuous row. Multiple posts can be spliced for added height.



Part No.	W	D	Н	Stoc	Stock Color		
5006-3	2-3/8"	2-5/16"	3'-3"	-	-	-	
5006-6	2-3/8"	2-5/16"	6'-3"	-	-	-	
5006-7	2-3/8"	2-5/16"	7'-3"	HG	-	-	
5006-8	2-3/8"	2-5/16"	8'-3"	-	-	-	
5006-10	2-3/8"	2-5/16"	10'-3"	HG	-	-	
5006-12	2-3/8"	2-5/16"	12'-3"	-	_	-	

### **POST SPLICE CHANNELS**

A channel formed internal splice. Used to splice beaded Front posts for added height.

Also, to splice back posts and T-posts

Also, to splice back posts and T-posts

Part No W D H

Part No. W D H Stock Color 5009 - - Plated

NOTE: For requirements above 16'-3" high, multiple posts can be spliced using 5009 post splice channels without compromising capacity.

See page 42-43 for unit load and sway brace information.

### **Red Part Number Denotes Stock Component**

**Quick-Ship Color Availability As Noted For Each Component** 







707 Marine Blue (MB)

### **BACK SWAY BRACES**



1" x 11 ga. steel strip with safety edges. One pair of braces are bolted together at center to form an "X". Ends are rounded and pierced for mounting to rear posts. See technical data on page 42-43 for bracing information

Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock	Color	
5342-44	36"	-		HG P	L -	
5342-55	42"/48"			HG P	١.	

### **SIDE SWAY BRACES**

1" x 11 ga. steel strip with safety edges. One pair of braces are bolted together at the center to form an "X". Ends are rounded and pierced for attaching to front and rear posts in the side position. See technical data on page 42-43 for bracing information.



Part No.	W	D	Н	Stoc	k C	olor
5344-12	-	12"	-	HG	-	
5344-15	-	15"	-	-	-	-
5344-18	-	18"	-	HG	-	-
5344-24	-	24"	-	HG	-	-
5344-30	-	30"	-	-	-	-
5344-36	-	36"	-	-	-	-

#### **SHELVES**

Roll formed rectangular tubular shaped front and rear edges with return flanges welded on 3" centers to underside of shelf. Sides are triple flanged. All four corners are lapped and welded. Top pierced to accept dividers.

MEDIUM-DUTY BOX BEAM SHELVES								
	Part No.	W	D	Н	CAPACITY			
					PER SHELF	Stock Color		
	5135-3612	36"	12"	-	500	HG		
^	5135-3618	36"	18"	-	500	HG		
	5135-3624	36"	24"	-	500	HG		
	5135-4812	48"	12"	-	375	HG		
A COL	5135-4818	48"	18"	-	375	HG		
	5135-4824	48"	24"	-	350	HG		

### SHELF CLIP



One-piece zinc plated compression clip fits snugly against side of posts to hold shelves in place. Four required per shelf.

Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Color
5133	-	-	-	Plated

# HI-TECH & H-POST COMPONENTS





### **HEAVY-DUTY BOX BEAM SHELVES**

Part No.	W	D	Н	CAPACITY	
				PER SHELF	Stock Color
5138-3612	36"	12"	-	800	HG
5138-3615	36"	15"	-	800	
5138-3618	36"	18"	-	800	HG PL -
5138-3624	36"	24"	-	800	HG PL -
5138-3630	36"	30"	-	500	
5138-3636	36"	36"	-	500	
5138-4212	42"	12"	-	600	
5138-4215	42"	15"	-	600	
5138-4218	42"	18"	-	600	
5138-4224	42"	24"	-	600	
5138-4230	42"	30"	-	625	
5138-4232	42"	32"	-	575	
5138-4236	42"	36"	-	475	
5138-4812	48"	12"	-	400	HG
5138-4815	48"	15"	-	425	
5138-4818	48"	18"	-	450	HG PL -
5138-4824	48"	24"	-	500	HG PL -
5138-4830	48"	30"	-	500	
5138-4836	48"	36"	-	500	

Part No.

raitivo.	VV	υ	D II CAFACIII				
			PER SHELF Stock		ck (	Color	
5139-3612	36"	12"	-	1100	HG	-	-
5139-3615	36"	15"	-	1100	-	-	-
5139-3618	36"	18"	-	1200	HG	PL	-
5139-3624	36"	24"	-	1250	HG	PL	-
5139-3630	36"	30"	-	900	-	-	-
5139-3636	36"	36"	-	900	-	-	-
5139-4212	42"	12"	-	1100	-	-	-
5139-4215	42"	15"	-	1100	-	-	-
5139-4218	42"	18"	-	1050	-	-	-
5139-4224	42"	24"	-	900	-	-	-
5139-4230	42"	30"	-	1000	-	-	-
5139-4232	42"	32"	-	900	-	-	-
5139-4236	42"	36"	-	900	-	-	-
5139-4812	48"	12"	-	750	HG	-	-
5139-4815	48"	15"	-	750	-	-	-
5139-4818	48"	18"	-	900	HG	PL	-
5139-4824	48"	24"	-	900	HG	PL	-
5139-4830	48"	30"	-	750	-	-	-
5139-4836	48"	36"	-	750	-	-	-

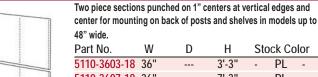
CAPACITY

### **BACK PANELS 24 GAUGE**

Two piece sections punched on 1" centers at vertical edges and center for mounting on back of posts and shelves in models up to 48" wide.

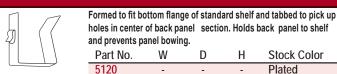
Part No.	W	D	Н	Stoc	k C	olor	
5110-3603	36"	-	3'-3"	HG	-	-	
5110-3606	36"	-	6'-3"	HG	-	-	
5110-3607	36"	-	7'-3"	HG	-	-	
5110-4203	42"	-	3'-3"	-	-	-	
5110-4206	42"	-	6'-3"	-	-	-	
5110-4207	42"	-	7'-3"	-	-	-	
5110-4803	48"	-	3'-3"	HG	-	-	
5110-4806	48"	-	6'-3"	HG	-	-	
5110-4807	48"	-	7'-3"	HG	-	-	
NOTE: Backs gre	eater tha	ın 3'-3" will be	shippe	d in multi	ple p	oieces.	

### **BACK PANELS 18 GAUGE**



	Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Colo		or
	5110-3603-18	36"		3'-3"	-	PL	-
	5110-3607-18	36"		7'-3"	-	PL	-
	5110-4803-18	48"		3'-3"	-	PL	-
	5110-4807-18	48"		7'-3"	-	PL	-
1	NOTE: Backs gre	ater than 3'-	3" will be	shipped i	in mul	tiple pi	eces.

### **BACK PANEL CLIPS**



### **BASE STRIPS**

Shaped to fit directly between bottom shelf and floor. 2-15/16" high giving an overall base height including bottom shelf of 3".

Part No. W. D. H. Stock Color

Part No.	W D H		H	Stock Colo		
5233-36	36"	-	-	HG -	-	
5233-42	42"	-	-		-	
5233-48	48"	-	-	HG -	-	

### **SIDE PANELS**

Two piece panels are bolted to standard Beaded, Angle and Tee Posts when solid sides are required.



### Red Part Number Denotes Stock Component Ouick-Ship Color Availability As Noted For

**Quick-Ship Color Availability As Noted For Each Component** 







# HI-TECH & H-POST COMPONENTS

### **SWINGING DOORS (WITH LOCKS)**



Reinforced door / frame attaches to beaded front posts and opens quietly to a full 150°. Chrome finished handle with built-in grooved key cylinder lock. Positive 3-point locking. Universal clips (Part No. 5315) are required to mount doors on beaded front posts.

Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Color
5300-3684	36"	-	84"	HG

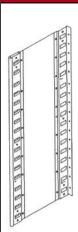
### UNIVERSAL CLIP TO MOUNT DOORS



Available in sets of 6. One set required to mount swinging doors to beaded front posts.

Part No.	W	D .	Н	Stock Color
5315	-	-	-	Plated

#### **WELDED END PANELS**



Sections consisting of beaded front post, angle back post and one-piece side panel. For individual models or starting and ending models in a continuous shelving row. Factory welded.

Part No.	W	D	Н	Sto	ock Co	olor
5092-1203W	-	12"	3'-3"	-	-	-
5092-1206W	-	12"	6'-3"	-	-	-
5092-1207W	-	12"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5092-1208W	-	12"	8'-3"	-	-	-
5092-1210W	-	12"	10'-3"	-	-	-
5092-1507W	-	15"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5092-1803W	-	18"	3'-3"	-	-	-
5092-1806W	-	18"	6'-3"	-	-	-
5092-1807W	-	18"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5092-1808W	-	18"	8'-3"	-	-	-
5092-1810W	-	18"	10'-3"	-	-	-
5092-2403W	-	24"	3'-3"	-	-	-
5092-2406W	-	24"	6'-3"	-	-	-
5092-2407W	-	24"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5092-2408W	-	24"	8'-3"	-	-	-
5092-2410W	-	24"	10'-3"	-	-	-
5092-3007W	-	30"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5092-3607W	-	36"	7'-3"	-	-	-

### LABEL HOLDERS



Pierced for attaching to front flange of shelves with top and bottom edges folded over to accommodate labels approximately 1" high.

Part No.	VV	D	Н	Sto	olor		
5370-3601	36"	-	1"	-	-	-	
5370-4201	42"	-	1"	-	-	-	
5370-4801	48"	-	1"	-	-	-	

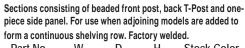




711 LIGHT GRAY (PL)

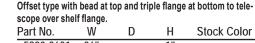
707 Marine blue (MB)

### **WELDED T-PANELS**



Dt N-		•	-		-1- 0	
Part No.	W	D	H	210	ock Co	oior
5094-1203W	-	12"	3'-3"	-	-	-
5094-1206W	-	12"	6'-3"	-	-	-
5094-1207W	-	12"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5094-1208W	-	12"	8'-3"	-	-	-
5094-1210W	-	12"	10'-3"	-	-	-
5094-1507W	-	15"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5094-1803W	-	18"	3'-3"	-	-	-
5094-1806W	-	18"	6'-3"	-	-	-
5094-1807W	-	18"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5094-1808W	-	18"	8'-3"	-	-	-
5094-1810W	-	18"	10'-3"	-	-	-
5094-2403W	-	24"	3'-3"	-	-	-
5094-2406W	-	24"	6'-3"	-	-	-
5094-2407W	-	24"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5094-2408W	-	24"	8'-3"	-	-	-
5094-2410W	-	24"	10'-3"	-	-	-
5094-3007W	-	30"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5094-3607W	-	36"	7'-3"	-	-	-

### **BIN FRONTS**



Part No.	VV	D	Н	Stock Col		olor
5220-3601	36"	-	1"	-	-	-
5220-3603	36"	-	3"	-	-	-
5220-4203	42"	-	3"	-	-	-
5220-4803	48"	-	3"	-	-	-

### PARTIAL DIVIDERS



Offset type with bead at top and triple flange at bottom to telescope over shelf flange.

Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Col		olor
5250-1202	-	12"	2"	-	-	-
5250-1204	-	12"	4"	-	-	-
5250-1802	-	18"	2"	-	-	-
5250-1804	_	18"	4"	-	-	-

### **FULL DIVIDERS**

5240-2412

Front edge beaded. Top, bottom and rear are flanged. Part No. W D Stock Color Н 12" 5240-1206 6" HG 5240-1209 12" 9" 5240-1212 12" 12" 5240-1806 5240-1809 18" 9" 5240-1812 18" 12" HG 5240-2406 24" 6" HG PL 5240-2407.5 24" 7.5" 5240-2409 24" 9" HG 5240-2410.5 24" 10.5

12"

HG PL



# HI-TECH & H-POST COMPONENTS





# **NYLON BUTTONS**



Available in sets of 6. One set required to mount swinging doors to beaded front posts.

Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Col		
5260			-	-	-	-

# **H-POSTS**

Used for high-density shelving requirements. Used with standard Hi-Tech shelving components side sway braces (5341).

Order H-Posts front and back. Minimum order 100 posts.



Part No.	W	D	Н	Sto	ck C	olor
5003-7	1-1/2"	2-15/16"	7'-3"	-	-	MB
5003-8	1-1/2"	2-15/16"	8'-3"	-	-	-
5003-10	1-1/2"	2-15/16"	10'-3"	-	-	MB
5003-12	1-1/2"	2-15/16"	12'-3"	_	_	_

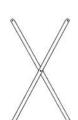
# **H-POST SPLICES**



Used to splice H-posts for added height requirements
Part No. W D H Stock Color

5010 - - - Plated

# H-POST SIDE SWAY BRACES



Used with F	I-Posts or	ıly.				
Part No.	W	D	Н	Sto	ock C	olor
5341-12	-	12"	-	-	-	-
5341-15	-	15"	-	-	-	-
5341-18	-	18"	-	-	-	MB
5341-24	-	24"	-	-	-	MB
5341-30	-	30"	-	-	-	-
5341-36	-	36"	-	-	-	-

# **CROSS AISLE SUPPORTS FOR BEADED POSTS**



Part No.	W	D	Н	Sto	ock C	olor
CAS-36	40"	1-7/8"	4"	-	-	-
CAS-48	52"	1-7/8"	4"	-	-	-

# **CROSS AISLE SUPPORTS FOR H-POSTS**

Part No.	W	D	Н	Sto	ock C	olor
5910-36	35 7/8"	1-7/8"	4"	-	-	-
5910-48	47 7/8"	1-7/8"	4"	-	-	-

# **CROSS AISLE SUPPORT BRACKETS**



Part No.	W	D	Н	Sto	ck C	olor
5914	3 1/2"		3"	-	-	-

**Red Part Number Denotes Stock Component** 

Quick-Ship Color Availability As Noted For Each Component

# **DOWN AISLE SUPPORTS FOR BEADED POSTS & H-POSTS**



Part No.	W	D	Н	Sto	ock C	olor
5905-36	35 3/4"	1-7/8"	4"	-	-	-
5905-48	47 3/4"	1-7/8"	4"	-	-	-

# **DOWN AISLE SUPPORT BRACKETS**



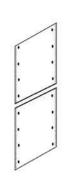
Part No	. W	D	Н	Sto	ock C	olor
5912	1 7/8"	1-7/8"	3"	-	-	-

# **COMBINATION CLIPS**



Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Color
5027				Plated

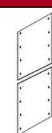
# SIDE PANELS 24 GAUGE FOR H-POST



Fabricated from 24 gauge cold rolled sheet steel, field bolted to front and back posts. Provide at all side locations for closed shelving sections. For heights greater than 3'-3", multiple sections will be provided to achieve height.

Part No.	W	D	H	Sto	ck C	olor
5091-1207		12"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5091-1507		15"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5091-1803		18"	3'-3"	-	-	-
5091-1806		18"	6'-3"	-	-	-
5091-1807		18"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5091-2403		24"	3'-3"	-	-	-
5091-2406		24"	6'-3"	-	-	-
5091-2407		24"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5091-3007		30"	7'-3"	-	-	-
5091-3607		36"	7'-3"	-	-	-

# SIDE PANELS 18 GAUGE FOR H-POST



Fabricated from 18 gauge cold rolled sheet steel, field bolted to front and back posts. Provide at all side locations for closed shelving sections. For heights greater than 3'-3", multiple sections will be provided to achieve height.

Part No.	·W	D	Й	Sto	ock C	olor
5091-1803-18		18"	3'-3"	-	-	MB
5091-1807-18		18"	7'-3"	-	-	MB
5091-2403-18		24"	3'-3"	-	-	MB
5091-2407-18		24"	7'-3"	-	-	MB





Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Colo		olor
5114-39	2"		38-5/8"	-	PL	-
5114-42	2"		41-5/8"	-	PL	-
5114-45	2"		44-5/5"	-	PL	-
5114-51	2"		50-5/8"	-	-	-
5114-63	2"		62-5/8"	-	-	-
5114-75	2"		74-5/8"	-	-	-





# HI-TECH & H-POST COMPONENTS

### CONNECTION STRIPS-INTERMEDIATE Part No. W D Н Stock Color 5115-39 38-5/8" PL 3" 5115-42 41-5/8" PL 5115-45 3" 44-5/5" 5115-51 3" 50-5/8" 3" 5115-63 62-5/8" 5115-75 74-5/8"

# H-POST FOOT PLATE-MEDIUM/LIGHT DUTY



Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Color
5025	3-1/2"	2-1/4"	1/8"	Plated

# FOOT PLATES FOR BEADED, ANGLE, AND T-POSTS



11 gauge with 14 gauge mounting bracket welded to top for bolting to post. Has 7/16" diameter. Hole for floor anchor bolts.

Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Color
5050	3-1/2"	2-1/4"	1/8"	Plated

# SHIM PLATES-MEDIUM/LIGHT DUTY



Part No.			Н	Stock Color	
5026	3-1/2"	2-1/4"	1/16"	Plated	

# FOOT PLATES FOR BEADED, ANGLE, AND T-POSTS EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY



Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Color
5032	5-1/2"	2-3/8"	3/16"	Plated

# SHIM PLATES FOR BEADED, ANGLE, AND T-POSTS EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY



Part No.	W	D	Н	Stock Color
5033	5-1/2"	2-3/8"	1/16"	Plated

# H-POST FOOT PLATE (HEAVY-DUTY)



Mounting bracket welded to top for bolting inside
H-PostsPart No W D H Stock Co

 Part No.
 W
 D
 H
 Stock Color

 5015
 4"
 3-1/2
 3/8"
 Plated

# **H-POST SHIM PLATE**



Fits under foot plate (Part no. 5015) for leveling.
Part No. W D H Stock Color
5016 4" 3-1/2 1/16" Plated

# **COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS**

### **Beaded Front Posts:**

Fabricated from 14 gauge cold rolled steel and roll formed into an 11/16" wide x 2-9/16" deep tubular section. Rear flanges are welded on 6" centers to provide maximum strength. Sides of the post are punched 1-1/2" on center with 3/8" x 7/8" rectangular slots to receive shelf clip. Rear flanges of the post have holes punched on 3" centers for the attachment of side sway braces or field attached solid side panels. Provide (1) Beaded Front Post between each adjoining section and at row ends.

### **Angle Back Posts:**

Fabricated of 14 gauge cold rolled steel and roll formed into a modified unequal angle shape. The long leg shall have holes punched on 1-1/2" centers with 3/8" x 7/8" rectangular slots to receive shelf clip. The leading edge shall have holes punched on 3" centers for the attachment of side sway braces. The short leg shall have holes punched on 3" centers for the attachment of back sway braces or back panels. Provide (1) Angle Back Post at each row end for open-type shelving applications.

### T-Posts:

Shall be fabricated of two angle back posts. The posts are welded together back-to-back to form a "T". Welds are on 6" centers for maximum strength. Posts are used for intermediate back post applications. Provide (1) T Post between each adjoining section for open-type shelving applications.

### **Post Splice Channels:**

(For Beaded Front Posts, Angle Posts, and T-Posts) Fabricated from 16 gauge cold rolled steel and formed into a 11/32" x 1-1/8" x 11/32" channel. 1-1/8" flange is punched with four holes for assembling to upper and lower posts. Provide at all post splices when additional height is required.

### **H-Posts:**

Fabricated from 14 gauge cold rolled steel and roll formed into an 1-1/2" wide x 2-15/16" deep tubular section. Rear flanges are welded on 6" centers to provide maximum strength. Sides of the post are punched 1-1/2" on center with 3/8" x 7/8" rectangular slots to receive shelf clip. Rear flanges of the post have holes punched on 3" centers for the attachment of side sway braces or field attached solid side panels. Post front is slotted on 3" centers for beam connection and combination clip attachment and is punched on 3" centers for field attached back connector strips. Provide (2) H-Posts between each adjoining section and at row ends.

### **H-Post Splice:**

Fabricated from two pieces of 16 gauge cold rolled steel formed into two special channel shapes that are spot welded together to form a 9-3/4" long connector. Splice inserts into post and include 6 holes for bolting to posts.

# **Side Sway Braces:**

1" x 11 gauge cold rolled steel strip with safety edges to eliminate sharpness. The center of two identical pieces shall be punched to be bolted together forming an "X". Ends shall be rounded and punched for attaching to front and back posts. Provide between adjoining sections and at row ends for open-type shelving applications.

# **Back Sway Braces:**

1" x 11 gauge cold rolled steel strip with safety edges to eliminate sharpness. The center of two identical pieces shall be punched to be bolted together forming an "X". Ends shall be rounded and punched for attaching to two back posts. Provide at back of all open-type shelving applications.

### **Back Panels:**

Fabricated from 24 gauge cold rolled sheet steel. The two outer edges and the center shall be punched with 5/16" diameter holes on 1" centers running vertically for assembling to back posts. The center row is used to attach to rear of shelf using Back Clips. Provide at back of closed-type shelving sections. For heights greater than 3'-3", multiple sections will be provided to achieve height.





711 LIGHT GRAY (PL)



# Red Part Number Denotes Stock Component

**Quick-Ship Color Availability As Noted For Each Component** 

# HI-TECH & H-POST COMPONENTS





### Side Panels:

Fabricated from 24 gauge cold rolled sheet steel, field bolted to front and back posts. Provide at all side locations for closed shelving sections. For heights greater than 3'-3", multiple sections will be provided to achieve height.

### **End Panels:**

Fabricated from 24 gauge cold rolled sheet steel, factory bolted to a Beaded Front Post and an Angle Back Post. Provide at row ends of closed-type shelving applications or where closed ends are desired on open-type shelving applications. For heights greater than 3'-3", multiple sections will be provided to achieve height.

### **T-Panels:**

Fabricated from 24 gauge cold rolled sheet steel factory bolted to a Beaded Front Post and two angle back Posts. Provide between sections of closed-type shelving applications. For heights greater than 3'-3", multiple sections will be provided to achieve height.

# Hi-Tech Foot Plate for Beaded, Angle and T-posts #5050

 $3-1/2" \times 2-1/4" \times 12$  gauge steel plate with angle bracket welded on top. The angle bracket is punched for fastening to front and back posts. The plate shall have a 7/16" diameter hole punched on one end for floor anchoring and a 3/8" diameter hole on the other end for shim plate alignment. Provide as required for floor anchoring or when shimming is required for a level installation

# Hi-Tech/H-Post Foot Plate Shim Medium/Light Duty #5026

 $3-1/2" \times 2-1/4" \times 16$  gauge cold rolled sheet steel. Fabricated to fit under the foot plate. One end is embossed to fit into the embossment hole in the foot plate to keep them properly aligned. The other end shall have a 7/16" diameter hole to allow floor anchoring. Provide as required when shimming is required for a level installation.

# **Hi-Tech Foot Plate Extra Heavy Duty #5032**

5-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 7 gauge steel plate with angle bracket welded on top. The angle bracket is punched for fastening to front and back posts. The plate shall have a 7/16" diameter hole punched in both ends for floor anchoring. Provide as required for floor anchoring or when shimming is required for a level installation.

# **Hi-Tech Foot Plate Shim Extra Heavy Duty #5033**

5-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 16 gauge cold rolled sheet steel. Fabricated to fit under the Foot Plate. One end is embossed to fit into the embossment in the Foot Plate to keep them properly aligned. The other end shall have a 7/16" diameter hole to allow floor anchoring. Provide as required when shimming is required for a level installation.

# **H-Post Foot Plates Medium/Light Duty #5025**

3-1/2" x 2-1/4" x 11 gauge steel plate with U-bracket welded on top. The bracket is punched for fastening to H- posts. The plate shall have a 7/16" diameter hole punched on one end for floor anchoring and a 3/8" diameter hole on the other end for shim plate alignment. Provide as required for floor anchoring or when shimming is required for a level installation.

# **H-Post Foot Plate Heavy Duty #5015**

4" x 3-1/2" x 3/8" steel plate with U-bracket welded on top. The bracket is punched for fastening to H- posts. The plate shall have 7/16" diameter holes punched for floor. Provide as required for floor anchoring or when shimming is required for a level installation.

# **Heavy Duty H-Post Foot Plate Shim #5016**

4" x 3-1/2" x 16 gauge cold rolled sheet steel. Fabricated to fit under the foot plate. Shall have a 7/16" diameter holes to allow floor anchoring and one emboss for alignment. Provide as required when shimming is required for a level installation.

# **Shelves - Medium Duty:**

Formed with two ribs along the horizontal front and rear edge and are stamped on the top left corner for identification. Class 0 shelves are fabricated from cold rolled steel and have roll formed rectangular tubular shaped front and rear edges with return bends resistance welded to the under side of shelf. Welds are spaced 3" on center to provide maximum strength. Sides are triple flanged to form a channel. All four corners are lapped and resistance welded to provide a rigid corner and add extra strength to the shelf. Top surface shall be punched for attaching Shelf Dividers From left to right on 1-1/2" centers, front and back, for 36" wide x 12", 15", 18" and 24" deep shelves. All other sizes are punched on 3" centers. Front and rear surfaces are punched for attaching accessories. Tubular front edge is designed to protect against impact loads. Used for uniformly distributed loads up to 500 pounds.

# **Shelves - Heavy Duty:**

Formed with two ribs along the horizontal front and rear edge and are stamped on the top left corner for identification. Class 1 shelves are fabricated from heavy gauge cold rolled steel and have roll formed rectangular tubular shaped front and rear edges with return bends resistance welded to the under side of shelf. Welds are spaced 3" on center to provide maximum strength. Sides are triple flanged to form a channel. All four corners are lapped and resistance welded to provide a rigid corner and add extra strength to the shelf. Top surface shall be punched for attaching Shelf Dividers from left to right on 1-1/2" centers, front and back, for 36" wide x 12", 15", 18" and 24" deep shelves. All other sizes are punched on 3" centers. Front and rear surfaces are punched for attaching accessories. Tubular front edge is designed to protect against impact loads. Used for uniformly distributed loads up to 800 pounds.

### Shelves - Extra Heavy Duty:

Formed with two ribs along the horizontal front and rear edge and are stamped on the top left corner for identification. Class 2 shelves are fabricated from extra heavy gauge cold rolled steel and have roll formed rectangular tubular shaped front and rear edges with return bends resistance welded to the under side of shelf. Welds are spaced 3" on center to provide maximum strength. Sides are triple flanged to form a channel. All four corners are lapped and resistance welded to provide a rigid corner and add extra strength to the shelf. Top surface shall be punched for attaching Shelf Dividers from left to right on 1-1/2" centers, front and back, for 36" wide x 12", 15", 18" and 24" deep shelves. All other sizes are punched on 3" centers. Front and rear surfaces are punched for attaching accessories. Tubular front edge is designed to protect against impact loads. Used for uniformly distributed loads up to 1,200 pounds.

### **Shelf Clips:**

Shall be a one piece compression clip drawn from 13 gauge cold rolled steel and zinc plated. Fits snugly against side of post to hold shelves in place. Provide four per shelf.

# **Base Strip:**

Made from  $\overline{2}2$  gauge cold rolled steel offset at top to fit behind the front flange of shelf. Punched for bolting to holes in the front flange of shelf. Bottom is flanged to resist bending.

# **Label Holders:**

Made from 22 gauge cold rolled steel. Punched on ends and center for attaching to the front edge of shelves with top and bottom edges folded over to accommodate labels approximately 1" high.

# **Bin Fronts:**

Fabricated from 18 gauge cold rolled steel. The top edge is formed into a bead. The bottom shall be triple flanged to telescope over shelf flange and punched to provide a means of attaching to shelf.

# **Full Dividers:**

Fabricated from 24 gauge cold rolled steel. The front edge is beaded. Top and bottom shall be flanged and punched to provide a means of attaching to shelves. The back edge is flanged to provide rigidity. Dividers are installed using snap-in nylon fasteners.

# **Partial Dividers:**

Fabricated from 22 gauge cold rolled steel. The top corners are rounded for increased safety. The bottom flange is punched to provide a means of attaching to shelf. Dividers are installed using snap-in nylon fasteners.

# **Swinging Doors:**

Fabricated from 20 gauge cold rolled steel with box flanges on all four edges. Swinging doors shall be reinforced with a steel pan type panel inside the door. Doors are bolted to a welded door frame consisting of top and bottom channels and angles at the sides. The door frame side angles are punched on 1" centers for attachment. Universal Clips shall be supplied to attach door & frame assembly to the Beaded Front Posts. One chrome finished turn handle with built-in cylinder key lock shall be included providing three point positive locking.

# **Universal Clip:**

Fabricated from 16 gauge cold rolled steel formed into an angle with three slotted holes on one flange and one long slot in the other flange, which is also offset to fit in Beaded Front Post. Provide when Swinging Doors are required.





# MULTI-LEVEL HIGH-RISE SHELVING SYSTEMS

Complete high-rise modular systems make it easy to create that perfect shelving solution to maximize space in any facility.

**Shelving Supported Mezzanines** (Deck-over shelving)



Save space by going up instead of out! Maximize your warehouse efficiency by using it's full capacity wall-to-wall and floor-to-ceiling. By using our Hi-Tech, Rivetwell, Bulk Rack and H-Post shelving Systems, we are able to double and or even triple your usable square footage instantly.

# Multi-level shelving (Cat Walk System)

Using pre-engineered components, we can create a customized multi-level shelving system to meet your specific needs at a fraction of the cost of constructing a conventional mezzanine.









# **Multiple Products for Multiple Applications**



Hi-Tech shelving is a complete shelving line with the strength needed to handle most industrial applications and versatility for today's modern facilities. Every shelving unit is designed and engineered to meet the highest standards.

- √ High Bay Storage Systems
- √ Shelving Supported Pick Modules
- √ Shelving Supported Catwalk Systems
- √ Safety Guard Rail Systems

A full complement of accessories including full dividers, partial dividers, label holders, swinging doors, post splices for multilevel systems and foot plates are available to complete your system.

# Hi Tech H-Post Shelving (Floor + 2 Catwalk System)



Welded Bulk Rack (2 Level Catwalk System)





Beaded Post / Angle Post (Floor + 2 Catwalk System)



# Challenge Us To Meet Your Storage Goals!

**Efficient Cost Effective Designs...** 

**Experienced Sales Engineering Surveys...** 

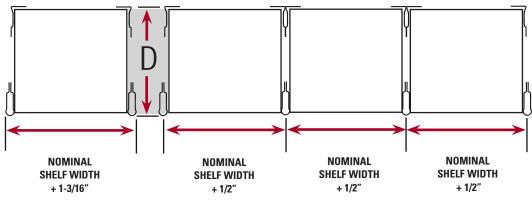
**Local Sales Support Across the Country...** 

**Stock Products in 6 Distribution Centers Nationwide** 

Call 866-566-0500 or Email info@Hallowell-List.com

# SYSTEM LAYOUT INFORMATION

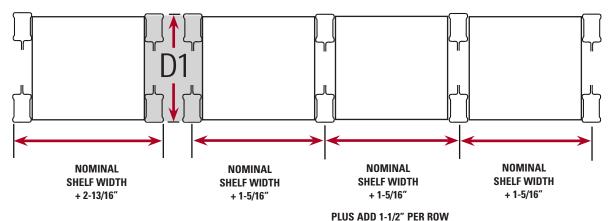
# **Standard Shelving with Hi-Tech Shelves**



PLUS ADD 3/4" PER ROW

FOR "D" - SINGLE FACE ADD 3/16" TO NOMINAL SHELF DEPTH FOR "D" - DOUBLE FACE ADD 3/8" TO NOMINAL SHELF DEPTH

# **H-Post Shelving with Hi-Tech Shelves**



FOR "D1" - SINGLE FACE ADD 5/16" TO NOMINAL SHELF DEPTH

FOR "D1" - DOUBLE FACE CLOSED MODELS ADD 13/16" TO NOMINAL SHELF DEPTH

FOR "D1" - DOUBLE FACE OPEN MODELS ADD 29/32" TO NOMINAL SHELF DEPTH

NOTE: ACTUAL SHELF WIDTH IS 5/16" UNDER NOMINAL

# **NOTES:**

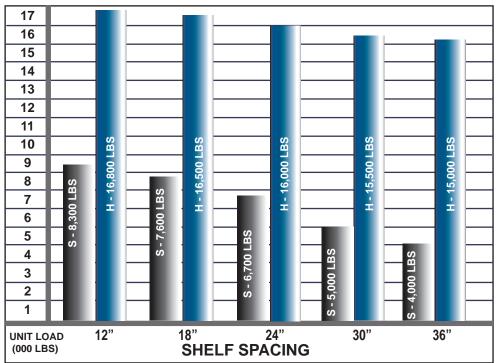
- 1. Width of posts should be added to the nominal shelf width in any floor plan to determine the overall shelving width.
- 2. Check "D" and "D1" dimensions for depth/creepage.





# **UNIT LOAD CAPACITY INFORMATION - 1.92 SAFETY FACTOR**





Before selecting type of post, consideration should be given to loads to be carried. Use the formula below to get unit load, then select post type from table.

 $(B-2) \times A = Unit Load$ 

- A = Shelf Load (See note 2)
- B = Shelves per unit (includes top and bottom shelves)

# WARNING:

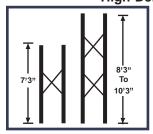
Use H-Posts for:

- High-rise applications
- Pass-through applications regardless of load
- High-density, multi-level applications

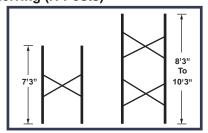


# TYPICAL SWAY BRACE INSTALLATIONS FOR SEISMIC ZONE NO. 0 & 1

Standard Shelving (Beaded Front Posts)
High-Density Shelving (H-Posts)



Use of Side Sway Braces (Part No. 5344 – Standard Shelving) (Part No. 5341–High-Density Shelving)



Use of Back Sway Braces (Part No. 5342) for both standard and high density shelving



NOTES:

- 1-When splicing posts for increased heights or for multi-level shelving, use the proper number of braces required for the height of the posts being added. Example: a 10'-3" model increased another 10'-3" in height would require 4 sets of side sway braces and 4 sets of back braces.
- 2-For additional bracing requirements in Seismic Zones No. 2, 3 and 4, consult the Hallowell Applications Engineering Department.







# STOCK COLORS



3 shelf levels per unit adjust on 3" centers



Welded uprights consist of 14 gauge channel bracing welded to H-Post vertical members



14 gauge steel step beams with 10 gauge brackets



14 gauge front-to-back formed angle bracing supports



POSTS & UPRIGHTS

707 Marine Blue (MB)

BEAMS & STEEL DECKING

711 LIGHT GRAY (PL) 







w	D	*Capacity	Starter Adder	87" High Cat. No.	123" High Cat. No.
48	24	3,800	Starter	HBR482487-3S	HBR4824123-3S
48	24	3,800	Adder	HBR482487-3A	HBR4824123-3A
48	36	3,800	Starter	HBR483687-3S	HBR4836123-3S
48	36	3,800	Adder	HBR483687-3A	HBR4836123-3A
48	48	3,800	Starter	HBR484887-3S	HBR4848123-3S
48	48	3,800	Adder	HBR484887-3A	HBR4848123-3A
60	24	3,500	Starter	HBR602487-3S	HBR6024123-3S
60	24	3,500	Adder	HBR602487-3A	HBR6024123-3A
60	36	3,500	Starter	HBR603687-3S	HBR6036123-3S
60	36	3,500	Adder	HBR603687-3A	HBR6036123-3A
60	48	3,500	Starter	HBR604887-3S	HBR6048123-3S
60	48	3,500	Adder	HBR604887-3A	HBR6048123-3A
72	24	3,500	Starter	HBR722487-3S	HBR7224123-3S
72	24	3,500	Adder	HBR722487-3A	HBR7224123-3A
72	36	3,500	Starter	HBR723687-3S	HBR7236123-3S
72	36	3,500	Adder	HBR723687-3A	HBR7236123-3A
72	48	3,500	Starter	HBR724887-3S	HBR7248123-3S
72	48	3,500	Adder	HBR724887-3A	HBR7248123-3A
96	24	3,000	Starter	HBR962487-3S	HBR9624123-3S
96	24	3,000	Adder	HBR962487-3A	HBR9624123-3A
96	36	3,000	Starter	HBR963687-3S	HBR9636123-3S
96	36	3,000	Adder	HBR963687-3A	HBR9636123-3A
96	48	3,000	Starter	HBR964887-3S	HBR9648123-3S
96	48	3,000	Adder	HBR964887-3A	HBR9648123-3A
EXTRA	LEVELS				
48	24	3,800	Level	HBRL4824	
48	36	3,800	Level	HBRL4836	
48	48	3,800	Level	HBRL4848	
60	24	3,500	Level	HBRL6024	
60	36	3,500	Level	HBRL6036	
60	48	3,500	Level	HBRL6048	
72	24	3,500	Level	HBRL7224	
72	36	3,500	Level	HBRL7236	
72	48	3,500	Level	HBRL7248	
96	24	3,000	Level	HBRL9624	
96	36	3,000	Level	HBRL9636	
96	48	3,000	Level	HBRL9648	

<sup>\*</sup> Capacity is beam pair capacity and is based on a uniformly distributed load. Includes a 1.65 safety factor

# **UNIT COMPONENTS:**

Starter units include 2 upright frames; add-on units include 1 upright frame.

Units with steel deck, wire deck and no deck include 1 front to back support for 48" and 60" wide and 2 for 72" and 96" wide.

Units with particle board deck include 2 front to back supports for 48" and 60" wide and 3 for 72" wide and 4 for 96" wide.



BEAMS & STEEL DECKING				
711 LIGHT GRAY (PL)				







# H-POST BULK RACK COMPONENTS & DECKING

Bulk Rack Components	Catalog No.	W	D	н	Stock Color
BULK RACK WELDED UPRIGH	ITS				
	5031-2407		24"	87"	MB
	5031-3007		30"	87"	
	5031-3607		36"	87"	MB
	5031-4207		42"	87"	
	5031-4807		48"	87"	MB
	5031-2408		24"	99"	
	5031-3008		30"	99"	
	5031-3608		36"	99"	
	5031-4208		42"	99"	
	5031-4808		48"	99"	
	5031-2410		24"	123"	MB
	5031-3010		30"	123"	
	5031-3610		36"	123"	MB
	5031-4210		42"	123"	
	5031-4810		48"	123"	MB
	5031-2412		24"	147"	
1/1	5031-3012		30"	147"	
	5031-3612		36"	147"	
	5031-4212		42"	147"	
	5031-4812		48"	147"	
BULK RACK BEAMS					
4	5029-48	48"		3-1/2"	PL
	5029-60	60"		3-1/2"	PL
	5029-72	72"		3-1/2"	PL
	5029-84	84"		3-1/2"	
	5029-96	96"		3-1/2"	PL
BULK RACK FRONT TO BACK	SUPPORTS				
	5030-24	1"	24"	1"	PL
	5030-30	1"	30"	1"	
	5030-36	1"	36"	1"	PL
	5030-42	1"	42"	1"	

Catalog No.	W	D	*Capacity
PARTICLE BOAF	RD DEC	KING	
HPB4824	48"	24"	530
HPB4830	48"	30"	440
HPB4836	48"	36"	400
HPB4842	48"	42"	300
HPB4848	48"	48"	275
HPB6024	60"	24"	615
HPB6030	60"	30"	520
HPB6036	60"	36"	380
HPB6042	60"	42"	305
HPB6048	60"	48"	230
HPB7224	72"	24"	770
HPB7230	72"	30"	680
HPB7236	72"	36"	655
HPB7242	72"	42"	670
HPB7248	72"	48"	685
HPB9624	96"	24"	1,200
HPB9630	96"	30"	1,180
HPB9636	96"	36"	1,150
HPB9642	96"	42"	1,110
HPB9648	96"	42 48"	960
			960
WATERFALL WII			
HWDW3024	30"	24"	605
HWDW3030	30"	30"	455
HWDW3036	30"	36"	455
HWDW3042	30"	42"	300
HWDW3048	30"	48"	300
HWDW3624	36"	24"	605
HWDW3630	36"	30"	455
HWDW3636	36"	36"	455
HWDW3642	36"	42"	300
HWDW3648	36"	48"	300
HWDW4824	48"	24"	605
HWDW4830	48"	30"	455
HWDW4836	48"	36"	455
HWDW4842	48"	42"	300
HWDW4848	48"	48"	300
- For 60" wide,	use 2 30	" wide	per level.
- For 72" wide,			
- For 96" wide,			per level.
STEEL SHELF D			
HSSD4824	48"	24"	605
HSSD4830	48"	30"	455
HSSD4836	48"	36"	455
HSSD4842	48"	42"	305
HSSD4848	48"	48"	305
HSSD6024	60"	24"	1210
HSSD6030	60"	30"	910
HSSD6036	60"	36"	910
HSSD6042	60"	42"	610
HSSD6048	60"	48"	610
HSSD7224	72"	24"	1210
HSSD7230	72"	30"	910
HSSD7236	72"	36"	910
HSSD7242	72"	42"	610
HSSD7248	72"	48"	610
HSSD9624	96"	24"	1210
HSSD9630	96"	30"	910
HSSD9636	96"	36"	910
HSSD9642	96"	36 42"	610
HSSD9648	96"	42 48"	610
N33D3040	<del></del>	40	010







<sup>\*</sup> Capacity is based on a uniformly distributed load and includes a 1.65 safety factor



With Hallowell's H-Post as the vertical members of this unique storage rack, our Reel Storage Rack provides the strength and adjustability to store and dispense a wide variety of cable, rope and wire or any other spooled material.









HEAVY-DUTY AXLE SUPPORTS ADJUST ON 3" CENTERS

- Axle position adjusts in 3" increments to accommodate a variety of spool diameters on the same rack
- Steel frame construction is designed to support 2,000-lbs per axle evenly distributed
- Total unit capacity of 6,000-lbs.

W	D	н	Includes	Starter Unit Cat. No.	Add-On Unit Cat. No.
REEL S	STORAG	E RACK			
36"	36"	99"	(3) 2-3/8" O.D. Axles, 3 Pairs Axle Bracket	HRR363699-3S	HRR363699-3A
48"	36"	99"	(3) 2-3/8" O.D. Axles, 3 Pairs Axle Bracket	HRR483699-3S	HRR483699-3A
36"	36"	123"	(4) 2-3/8" O.D. Axles, 4 Pairs Axle Bracket	HRR3636123-4S	HRR3636123-4A
48"	36"	123"	(4) 2-3/8" O.D. Axles, 4 Pairs Axle Bracket	HRR4836123-4S	HRR4836123-4A

Starter Unit: Consists of 4 H-posts 2 base channels, 3 stabilizing beams, 2 sets of sway braces/gussets and the applicable number of axles and axle bracket pairs.

**Adder Unit:** Consists of 2 H-posts, 1 base channels, 3 stabilizing beams, 1 set of sway braces/gussets and the applicable number of axles and axle bracket pairs.

STUC	K RS
BEAMS, BASE & AXEL BRACKETS	POSTS - Uprights
711 LIGHT GRAY (PL)	707 Marine Blue (MB)





# BIN SHELVING

Hallowell bin shelving is a great way to organize and manage your parts department. Easily configurable with your favorite bin size, color and style. Each shelving unit is complete with (4) posts, shelves, side and back sway bracing and hardware for easy assembly.

- Shelves adjust in 1" increments
- Many shelf combinations available see chart below
- Easy assembly
- Sway Braces for added stability
- Durable powder coat finish
- Nut & bolt assembly

# **FEATURES:**

# Angle Post (Standard-Duty):

1-1/8" x 1-5/8", 16 gauge cold rolled steel corner post uprights, 4 per unit.

# **Shelves:**

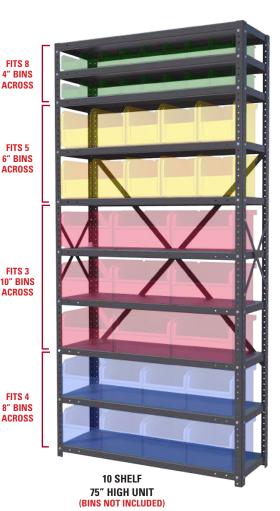
22 gauge cold rolled steel, Triple flanged, adjust 1" on center.

# **Sway Braces:**

1" wide 14 ga. Steel braces are bolted together at center to form an "X". Ends are rounded and pierced for mounting to rear and side posts.



39" HIGH UNIT
(BINS NOT INCLUDED)









# \*PLASTIC BINS NOT INCLUDED

WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	NUMBER OF SHELVES	CATALOG NO.	LOAD CAPACITY	COLOR	E	COMN BIN W TY. PE 6"	IDTH		*RECOMMENDED BIN HEIGHT RANGE	
39 INCH	HIGH	UNITS										
36	12	39	4	HUBS629-4	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	7"- 8"	
36	12	39	5	HUBS629-5	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	5"- 6"	
36	12	39	6	HUBS629-6	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	4"- 5"	
36	18	39	4	HUBS689-4	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	7"- 8"	
36	18	39	5	HUBS689-5	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	5"- 6"	
36	18	39	6	HUBS689-6	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	4"- 5"	
75 INCH	HIGH	UNITS										
36	12	75	6	HUBS625-6	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	10"-11"	
36	12	75	7	HUBS625-7	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	8"- 9"	
36	12	75	8	HUBS625-8	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	7"- 8"	
36	12	75	10	HUBS625-10	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	5 7/8"- 6"	
36	12	75	13	HUBS625-13	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	3"- 4"	
36	18	75	6	HUBS685-6	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	10"-11"	
36	18	75	7	HUBS685-7	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	8"- 9"	
36	18	75	8	HUBS685-8	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	7"- 8"	
36	18	75	10	HUBS685-10	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	5 7/8"- 6"	
36	18	75	13	HUBS685-13	400 lbs	UG	8	5	4	3	3"-4"	





# THE PERFECT TRAFFIC SOLUTION SECURITY • TRAFFIC CONTROL • PORTABILITY

- In Stock for shipment within 5 days of receipt of order
- Quick and easy installation. Install between two walls instantly without anchors to walls or floor
- · Simplified, patented pressure lock system
- Floor anchors are not required but are available for special installations
- Compact, fold-up size and heavy duty swivel casters make moving and storage easy
- Plated finish
- · Padlock hasp is standard
- Cylinder locks are available for additional security
- Two or more gates can be joined together for large expanse

# Here's how the exclusive Superior® Pressure Lock System works:

- 1. Raise unit retainer channel to vertical position and secure
- 2. Extend gate until rubber bumpers touch both walls
- 3. Lower the male lock channel (with pin) until it rests on carriage channels within guides and locking bracket.
- 4. Lower female lock channel (with adjustment holes) until it rests within the male lock channel with pin. Pin need not engage a hole in female lock channel.
- 5. Raise both channels until pin engages the hole immediately to the right. Applying moderate pressure, push both channels down until they rest within guides and locking bracket. Lock in position.

# Superior® Portable Gates are ideal for: Schools Shopping Malls Recreation Centers Factories Libraries Hospitals Office Buildings Financial Institutions Theaters Museums



Five sizes to accommodate 3'-6" wide to 18'-0" wide conditions. Connect multiple gates together for wider applications.

Model	For Openings	Collapsed Size	Height	Weight (lbs)
P601-06	3'-6" to 6'-0"	19" x 30"	6'-6-1/2"	193
P601-09	6'-0" to 9'-0"	19" x 30"	6'-6-1/2"	197
P601-12	7'-0" to 12'-0"	24" x 30"	6'-6-1/2"	254
P601-15	11'-0" to 15'-0"	30" x 30"	6'-6-1/2"	311
P601-18	13'-0" to 18'-0"	30" x 30"	6'-6-1/2"	374
PG-CL	Cylinder Locks			
PG-FAA	Floor Anchors			
PG-A	Additional Anchor	's		







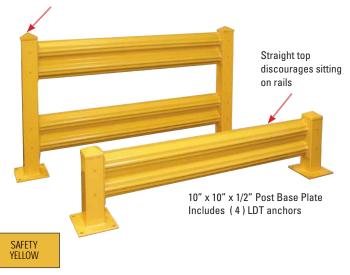
# GUARDRAIL & GUARDRAIL POSTS

# **GUARDRAIL**

Hallowell guardrail is designed, engineered, and manufactured to the highest industry standards, using heavy gauge steel, and a unique integrated fastening system. This integrated system incorporates the fastening hardware as part of the column design so there will be no "stripped" out connections. A properly installed and anchored guardrail system is designed to safeguard people, property and facility assets from accidents involving material handling equipment.



Steel post cap snaps on providing a durable finished installation



Description	Nom. Length (Ft.)	Height (in.)	Weight (Lbs.)	Catalog Number
Rail	3'		22	GR-03
Rail	4'		26	GR-04
Rail	5'		35	GR-05
Rail	6'		41	GR-06
Rail	7'		46	GR-07
Rail	8'		53	GR-08
Rail	9'		60	GR-09
Rail	10'		65	GR-10
Post		18"	33	GRPA18-1
Post		42"	51	GRPA42-2
Lift-out rail Ada	pter (pair)		12	LOA
45 Degree Angl	e Bracket		6	45-BRACKET
*Drill Bit	-		0.1	17mm-Drill-Bit

<sup>\*</sup> Required to install /anchor posts

Each Hallowell Guardrail system is designed for your specific safety application. It is recommended to use 18" high for impact protection of facility assets including office in-plants, conveyor systems, mezzanines, shelving and racking systems. The use of the 42" double rail system is recommended when protecting and separating pedestrians and personnel from your material handling equipment. These areas include walkways, bathrooms, entry and exit points, electrical panels, break areas, and exposed work stations.

Guardrail components have an industry approved, safety-yellow powder-coated finish. All guardrail sections are shipped with the required fasteners and other necessary hardware to properly install and anchor into your concrete floor.





Grade 5 hex nuts are welded inside posts providing maximum bolt grip for superior installation

Lift-out rail adapter allows for access when needed

**Description** 

# **HALLOWELL POST PROTECTORS**

Designed to protect your investment, Hallowell Post Protectors are fabricated of extra heavy-duty steel and are available in three heights to meet your specific requirements. Anchor plates are 1/4" steel that is welded to 3/8" formed steel uprights and finished in a bright safety-yellow powder coat.

**Height Catalog No.** 

# AVAILABLE IN THREE HEIGHTS.

Post Protector	12"	PP070712SY	
Post Protector	18"	PP070718SY	
Post Protector	24"	PP070724SY	
			-
6			
			1





7" x 7" x 1/4" Base
Plate with the industry's
widest throat increasing
space between rack
post and protector
allowing protector to
absorb impact without
hitting the post



# SPACE SAVING CABINETS





- · All components precision engineered with no bolt heads showing on front and side panels.
- Storage 3 adjustable full-width shelves 2 shelves in 42" high
- 2-1/2" 5-knuckle hinges
- 22-ga. Steel Construction
- Double door design, Single Door for 18" wide
- Flush mounted, recessed, squeeze latch handle
- Includes lock with 2 keys
- 16-ga. Frame
- Shelf capacity up to 150 lbs
- Shelves adjust on 2" centers
- Durable Powder-coated finish











Description	Width	Depth	Height	Knock-Down Cat No.	Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection
SLIMLINE SOLID DOC	R CABINET	S				
Slimline, Storage	18	18	66	610S181866	610S181866A	HG,PL,ME
Slimline, Storage	24	18	66	610S241866	610S241866A	HG,PL,ME
Slimline, Storage	30	15	66	610S301566	610S301566A	HG,PL,ME









# 400 SERIES COMMERCIAL GRADE STEEL CABINETS



# **COMMERCIAL KD CABINETS**



# **Features:**

- All components precision engineered with no bolt heads showing on front and side panels
- Body and shelves fabricated from 22 gauge steel
- Shelves easily adjust up or down in 2" increments
   Triple flanged shelf front for added strength (capacity up to 200 lbs)
- Reinforced doors swing a full 180°
- Doors are factory-hung in 16 gauge frames ensuring proper performance

- 16 gauge continuous hinges
- Corner foot gussets provide added rigidity and stability (replaced by mounting plates on mobile units)
- Positive three-point locking (top, center and bottom) for secure locking
- Plated locking handle has built-in cylinder key lock (keys included)
- Mobile units include four heavy-duty locking swivel casters.

24" Deep Storage Cabinets are available in stationary and mobile versions.

# **Configurations:**

- Storage (includes 4 adjustable shelves
- Wardrobe (includes 1 shelf and coat rod
- Combination (includes 1 full width shelf, 3 half width shelves and a half width coat rod

# **Door Options:**

- Solid
- Safety-View (includes polycarbonate panels in door)



**BLACK** 



DARK GRAY SAFETY-VIEW DOORS



TAN













# **FUNCTIONAL • DURABLE • ADAPTABLE**







**MOBILE STORAGE** 

**STATIONARY WARDROBE** 

STATIONARY COMBINATION

Description	Width	Depth	Height	Knock-Down Cat No.	Assembled Cat No.	Colors Standard Finish				
SOLID DOOR CABINETS, 400 SERIES										
Stationary, Storage	36	18	72	415S18	415S18A	ME, HG, PT				
Stationary, Storage	36	24	72	415S24	415S24A	ME, HG, PT				
Stationary, Storage	48	18	72	425S18	425S18A	ME, HG				
Stationary, Storage	48	24	72	425S24	425S24A	ME, HG, PT				
Stationary, Wardrobe	36	18	72	435W18	435W18A	ME, HG, PT				
Stationary, Wardrobe	36	24	72	435W24	435W24A	ME, HG, PT				
Stationary, Wardrobe	48	18	72	445W18	445W18A	ME, HG				
Stationary, Wardrobe	48	24	72	445W24	445W24A	ME, HG, PT				
Stationary, Combination	36	18	72	455C18	455C18A	ME, HG, PT				
Stationary, Combination	36	24	72	455C24	455C24A	ME, HG, PT				
Stationary, Combination	48	18	72	465C18	465C18A	ME, HG				
Stationary, Combination	48	24	72	465C24	465C24A	ME, HG, PT				
Mobile, Storage	36	24	72	415S24M	415S24MA	ME, HG, PT				
Mobile, Storage	48	24	72	425S24M	425S24MA	ME, HG, PT				
SAFETY VIEW DOOR CA	BINETS,	400 SERIE	S							
Stationary, Storage	36	18	72	415S18SV	415S18SVA	ME, HG				
Stationary, Storage	36	24	72	415S24SV	415S24SVA	ME				
Stationary, Wardrobe	36	18	72	435W18SV	435W18SVA	ME, HG				
Stationary, Wardrobe	36	24	72	435W24SV	435W24SVA	ME				
Stationary, Combination	36	18	72	455C18SV	455C18SVA	ME, HG				
Stationary, Combination	36	24	72	455C24SV	455C24SVA	ME				
Mobile, Storage	36	24	72	415S24SVM	415S24SVMA	ME				





# INDUSTRIAL KD CABINETS



Provides maximum protection to tools, dies, delicate instruments, supplies, and personal belongings. **Neat and attractive in appearance. Designed to meet government requirements.** 

# Features:

- All components precision engineered with no bolt heads showing on front and side panels.
- 20 gauge body and 22 gauge shelves provide strength and durability.
- Shelves easily adjust up or down in 2" increments. Triple flanged shelf front for added strength (capacity up to 250 lbs).
- Reinforced doors swing a full 180°.
- Doors are factory-hung in 16 gauge frames ensuring proper performance.

# **Configurations:**

- Storage (includes 4 adjustable shelves)
- Wardrobe (includes 1 shelf and coat rod)
- Combination (includes 1 full width shelf, 3 half width shelves and a half width coat rod)

- 16 gauge continuous hinges.
- Corner foot gussets provide added rigidity and stability (replaced by mounting plates on mobile units).
- Positive three-point locking (top, center and bottom) for secure locking.
- Plated locking handle has built-in cylinder key lock (keys included).
- Mobile units include four heavy-duty locking swivel casters.

24" Deep Storage Cabinets are available in stationary and mobile versions.









SAFETY-VIEW DOORS

**LIGHT GRAY ANTIMICROBIAL** 





729 TAN (PT)



Order your cabinets in our specially formulated Light Gray Antimicrobial powder coat finish that protects against bacteria, mold & yeast for up to 20 years!

# INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH STORAGE







							+MEDSAFE*
Description	Width	Depth	Height	Knock-Down Cat No.	Assembled Cat No.	Colors Standard Finish	Light Gray Antimicrobal Finish
SOLID DOOR CABINETS	, 800 SER	RIES					
Stationary, Storage	36	18	78	815S18	815S18A	ME, PT, HG	PL-AM
Stationary, Storage	36	24	78	815S24	815S24A	ME, PT, HG	
Stationary, Storage	48	18	78	825S18	825S18A	ME	
Stationary, Storage	48	24	78	825S24	825S24A	ME, PT	
Stationary, Wardrobe	36	18	78	835W18	835W18A	ME, PT, HG	PL-AM
Stationary, Wardrobe	36	24	78	835W24	835W24A	ME, PT, HG	
Stationary, Wardrobe	48	18	78	845W18	845W18A	ME	
Stationary, Wardrobe	48	24	78	845W24	845W24A	ME, PT	
Stationary, Combination	36	18	78	855C18	855C18A	ME, PT, HG	PL-AM
Stationary, Combination	36	24	78	855C24	855C24A	ME, PT, HG	
Stationary, Combination	48	18	78	865C18	865C18A	ME	
Stationary, Combination	48	24	78	865C24	865C24A	ME, PT	
Mobile, Storage	36	24	78	815S24M	815S24MA	ME, PT, HG	
Mobile, Storage	48	24	78	825S24M	825S24MA	ME, PT	







# Classic and Galvanite<sup>™</sup> Series All-Welded Cabinets







**Ventilated Cabinet** 



**Solid Cabinet** 







# FOR REALLY TOUGH INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS







# **DURATOUGH™ CABINETS**

**Classic Series** cabinets are fabricated from prime grade cold rolled sheet steel.

**Galvanite Series** cabinets are fabricated from galvannealed sheet steel which has a zinc-iron alloy coating that is applied at the mill providing protection against high-humidity and moist environments. This coating also prevents corrosion from spreading when the paint and/or coating is scratched away.

**Heavy-Duty cabinets** are fabricated from 16 gauge sheet steel and are fully-welded creating a rigid, durable unit.

**Extra Heavy-Duty cabinets** are fabricated from 14 gauge steel which is 25% thicker than 16 gauge providing **MAXIMUM** durability.

**Safety-View® Series cabinets** incorporate polycarbonate panels in both doors of our extra heavy-duty Classic Series cabinets allowing contents to be visible without compromising security.

**Ventilated Series** cabinets are fabricated to the same rugged standards as our extra heavy-duty Classic Series cabinets with the added benefit of being fully ventilated with diamond perforated doors and sides and a 13 gauge flattened expanded metal back.



Storage Cabinet



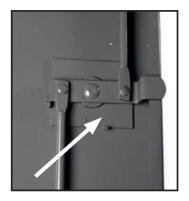
**Combination Cabinet** 



18-gauge full-height door stiffener provides maximum rigidity to both doors



Heavy-Duty 3/16" thick steel handle with padlock hasp.



1/8" thick latch and 3/8" diameter lock rods insure maximum security





# DURATOUGH™ WELDED CABINET ACCESSORIES & FEATURES

# STANDARD FEATURES FOR ALL DURATOUGH™ CLASSIC AND GALVANITE™ SERIES CABINETS

- All-welded construction
- Double door design
- Solid doors are reinforced with an 18 gauge full-height door stiffener providing a rigid torque-free door.
- 3-point turn handle locking using 3/8" diameter locking rods operated by a 3/16" gauge steel handle. Handle is painted to match cabinet.
- Heavy-duty 13 gauge 7-knuckle 3-1/2" butt hinges welded to door and securely riveted to frame.
  - Solid sides are formed to be integral with vertical door frame.
- Top is formed to be integral with horizontal top door frame.
- Bottom is formed to be integral with horizontal bottom door frame and includes double return bends at all four sides maximizing unit rigidity.

- Back is welded to cabinet top, bottom and sides
- Shelves are formed to provide maximum capacity and are adjustable on 3" centers. Shelves bolt to shelf support channels which are welded to sides.
- 78" high storage cabinets include 4-adjustable shelves
- 60" high storage cabinets include 3-adjustable shelves
- 42" high storage cabinets include 2-adjustable shelves
- 78" high combination cabinets include one full-width upper shelf, a center partition, 3 partial-width shelves and one partialwidth coat rod
- Optional leg kits are available and can be bolted on to all DuraTough cabinets.
- Color: 738 Charcoal

# DURATOUGH™ CABINET LEG KITS

Catalog Number	Туре	Width (In)	Depth (In)	Height (In)	Legs Per Kit
HWC4LK-1G-HG HWC4LK-4G-HG	Leg Kit Leg Kit		21 24	4	2 2

Leg kits can be added to any Hallowell DuraTough Cabinet.

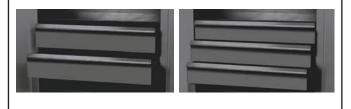
Legs are fabricated from galvanneal corrosion resistant steel and are easily bolted to cabinet bottom. Includes hardware for field attachment.



# **DURATOUGH™ CABINET DRAWERS**

Catalog Number	Туре	Width (In)	Depth (In)	Drawer Height
FKSCD36-2CL	2 Drawer	36	24	7.5
FKSCD48-2CL	2 Drawer	48	24	7.5
FKSCD36-3CL	3 Drawer	36	24	5
FKSCD48-3CL	3 Drawer	48	24	5

Note: Drawer units should always be installed into the lower portion of the cabinets to insure stability when opening the drawers. Only one drawer should be opened at a time.







# DURATOUGH™ CLASSIC & GALVANITE SERIES STEEL CABINETS





(ln)

(ln)

**Shelves** 

# **DURATOUGHTM CORROSION RESISTANT GALVANITE SERIES** DURATOUGH™ **GALVANITE SERIES** Width Depth Height No. of **Catalog Number Type** (In) HEAVY DUTY 16 CALICE

HEAVY-DUTY-1	5 GAUGE				
HWG6SC6142-2	Storage	36	21	42	2
HWG6SC6160-3	Storage	36	21	60	3
HWG6SC6178-4	Storage	36	21	78	4
HWG6SC6478-4	Storage	36	24	78	4
HWG6SC8460-3	Storage	48	24	60	3
HWG6SC8478-4	Storage	48	24	78	4
HWG6SC0478-4	Storage	60	24	78	4
HWG6CC6478-4	Combination	36	24	78	4
HWG6CC8478-4	Combination	48	24	78	4
HWG6CC0478-4	Combination	60	24	78	4
ADDITIONAL SH	HELVES, HEA	VY-DU	TY-16 G	AUGE	
HWG6SCS61	Shelf	36	21		1
HWG6SCS64	Shelf	36	24		1
HWG6SCS84	Shelf	48	24		1
EXTRA HEAVY-	DUTY-14 GAU	GE			
HWG4SC6142-2	Storage	36	21	42	2
HWG4SC6160-3	Storage	36	21	60	3
HWG4SC6178-4	Storage	36	21	78	4
HWG4SC6478-4	Storage	36	24	78	4
HWG4SC8460-3	Storage	48	24	60	3
HWG4SC8478-4	Storage	48	24	78	4
HWG4SC0478-4	Storage	60	24	78	4
HWG4CC6478-4	Combination	36	24	78	4
HWG4CC8478-4	Combination	48	24	78	4
HWG4CC0478-4	Combination	60	24	78	4
ADDITIONAL SH	HELVES, HEA	VY-DU	TY-14 G	AUGE	
HWG6SCS61	Shelf	36	21		1
HWG6SCS64	Shelf	36	24		1
HWG6SCS84	Shelf	48	24		1

DURAT	DUGH™ (	LAS	SIC S	SERII	S
Catalog Number	Туре	Width (In)	Depth (In)	Height (In)	No. of Shelves
HEAVY-DUTY-16	6 GALIGE	()	(111)	(111)	Oncives
HW6SC6142-2	Storage	36	21	42	2
HW6SC6160-3	Storage	36	21	60	3
HW6SC6178-4	Storage	36	21	78	4
HW6SC6478-4	Storage	36	24	78	4
HW6SC8460-3	Storage	48	24	60	3
HW6SC8478-4	Storage	48	24	78	4
HW6SC0478-4	Storage	60	24	78	4
HW6CC6478-4	Combination	36	24	78	4
HW6CC8478-4	Combination	48	24	78	4
HW6CC0478-4	Combination	60	24	78	4
ADDITIONAL SH	HELVES, HEA	VY-DU	TY-16 G	AUGE	
HW6SCS61	Shelf	36	21		1
HW6SCS64	Shelf	36	24		1
HW6SCS84	Shelf	48	24		1
EXTRA HEAVY-	DUTY-14 GAL	JGE			
HW4SC6142-2	Storage	36	21	42	2
HW4SC6160-3	Storage	36	21	60	3
HW4SC6178-4	Storage	36	21	78	4
HW4SC6478-4	Storage	36	24	78	4
HW4SC8460-3	Storage	48	24	60	3
HW4SC8478-4	Storage	48	24	78	4
HW4SC0478-4	Storage	60	24	78	4
HW4CC6478-4	Combination	36	24	78	4
HW4CC8478-4	Combination	48	24	78	4
HW4CC0478-4	Combination	60	24	78	4
ADDITIONAL SH	HELVES, HEA	VY-DU	TY-14 C	SAUGE	
HW6SCS61	Shelf	36	21		1
HW6SCS64	Shelf	36	24		1
HW6SCS84	Shelf	48	24		1

DURAT	DUGH™	SAF	ETY-\	/IEW	®
Catalog Number	Туре	Width (In)	Depth (In)	Height (In)	No. of Shelves
HW4SVSC6478-4 HW4SVSC8478-4	Storage Storage	36 48	24 24	78 78	4

DURA	TOUGH'	™ VER	ITIL/	<b>ITED</b>	
Catalog Number	Туре	Width (In)	Depth (In)	Height (In)	No. of Shelves
HW4VSC6478-4	Storage	36	24	78	4
HW4VSC8478-4	Storage	48	24	78	4





# HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE LEG WORKBENCHES

# 1-3/4" WORK SURFACES



# **Steel Top**

Heavy 12 gauge steel with no holes on the work surface withstands hard shop use for years. Will not crack, splinter, gouge, or absorb oil.



# **Shop Top**

Shop Top's layered high density particleboard offers superior screw holding characteristics. The top and bottom layers are seal to resist conventional spills. The non-conductive, splinterproof top is 30 percent harder than maple.



### **Laminated Hardwood Top**

Thoroughly seasoned, kiln dried hardwood, face-glued to provide an extremely durable, attractive and long lasting work surface.

# Work Top Capacity:

200 lbs/sq ft evenly distributed over the entire surface.



Wire harness includes (a) duplex outlet an on/ off switch with (b) wire managment system and installation into leg knockouts

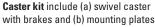
### Width Depth Height\* Top Catalog No Color (in.) Workbenches (includes legs, top and stringer) 48 HWB4830E-ME **Shop Top** ME 60 30 34 Shop Top HWB6030E-ME ME 72 30 34 **Shop Top** HWB7230E-ME ME 72 36 HWB7236E-ME ME **Shop Top** Laminated Hardwood HWB4830M-ME 48 30 34 MF 60 30 34 Laminated Hardwood HWB6030M-ME ME 30 72 34 Laminated Hardwood HWB7230M-ME ME 72 36 34 Laminated Hardwood HWB7236M-ME ME HWB4830S-ME 48 30 34 12 gauge Steel ME 30 12 gauge Steel HWB6030S-ME 60 34 MF 12 gauge Steel HWB7230S-ME ME

# \*Actual top height is 28-1/4" x 34-1/4" with standard legs

# PRACTICAL, COMPACT AND DURABLE WORKBENCHES

Hallowell Workbenches are constructed of only the finest materials and represent the pinnacle in quality, strength, and stability. Our industrial workbenches are designed to withstand the harshest work environments year-in and year-out. With the flexible selection of standard and cost-effective components, these highly efficient units insure maximum productivity in the workplace.









Width (in.)	Depth (in.)	Height (in.)	ltem C	atalog No.	Color
Work	bench	es Add	on Accessories		
18	24	6	Drawer	HWB-BD-182	4ME ME
48	30	4-1/2	Back & End Stop Kit	HWB-BES-48	30ME ME
60	30	4-1/2	Back & End Stop Kit	HWB-BES-60	30ME ME
72	30	4-1/2	Back & End Stop Kit	HWB-BES-72	30ME ME
72	36	4-1/2	Back & End Stop Kit	HWB-BES-72	36ME ME
48	10	12	Riser	HWB-BR-48-N	ME ME
60	10	12	Riser	HWB-BR-60-N	ME ME
72	10	12	Riser	HWB-BR-72-N	ME ME
48	14		Lower Shelf	HWB-LS-48-N	<b>ΛΕ</b> ΜΕ
60	14		Lower Shelf	HWB-LS-60-N	<b>ΛΕ</b> ΜΕ
72	14		Lower Shelf	HWB-LS-72-N	<b>ΛΕ</b> ΜΕ
	24		Leg Extension	HWB-LE-24-N	<b>ΛΕ</b> ΜΕ
-	-	-	Caster Kit 30"	HWB-CK30	ME
-	-	-	Caster Kit 36"	HWB-CK36	ME
-		-	Wiring Kit	HWB-WK	ME



# FORT KNOX



# **MODULAR UTILITY STORAGE AND WORKBENCH SYSTEM**

# THE PERFECT WORKSPACE SOLUTION



By combining our adjustable Rivetwell Shelving, Heavy-Duty All-Welded Cabinets, Workbenches and Locker/ Drawer units we created a uniquely functional, yet durable modular system.







Cabinet



Extra Heavy-Duty
Storage Cabinet
(shown with optional drawers)

The Fort Knox Modular Utility Storage & Workbench System provides everything you need to create your own perfect workspace solution.

Fabricated from heavy gauge steel and coated with a unique textured two-tone powder coat finish, the Fort Knox system will stand up to the most demanding users.

Our intelligent design allows each major component to be utilized stand alone or in conjunction with any of the other major components.





# **PRE-CONFIGURED UNITS**



Catalog No.		Тор	W (in.)	D (in.)	H (in.)	Wt. (Lbs.)
BASIC SYSTEM						
FKBASIC-SM-M	Small	Wood	60	24	78	449
FKBASIC-SM-S		Steel	60	24	78	410
FKBASIC-LG-M	Large	Wood	72	24	78	657
FKBASIC-LG-S		Steel	72	24	78	609



Catalog No.		Тор	W (in.)	D (in.)	H (in.)	Wt. (Lbs.)
OPEN STORAGE	SYSTEM					
FKOPENSTOR-SM-M	Small	Wood	132	24	78	711
FKOPENSTOR-SM-S		Steel	132	24	78	645
FKOPENSTOR-LG-M	Large	Wood	168	24	78	999
FKOPENSTOR-LG-S		Steel	168	24	78	909



Catalog No.	Тор	W (in.)	D (in.)	H (in.)	Wt. (Lbs.)
SECURE STORAGE SYSTE	M				
FKSECURESTOR-SM-M Small	Wood	132	24	78	1386
FKSECURESTOR-SM-S	Steel	132	24	78	1347
FKSECURESTOR-LG-M Large	Wood	168	24	78	1666
FKSECURESTOR-LG-S	Steel	168	24	78	1618



Catalog No.	Тор	W (in.)	D (in.)	H (in.)	Wt. (Lbs.)
MIXED STORAGE SYS	TEM				
FKMIXEDSTOR-SM-M Sr	nall Wood	132	24	78	975
FKMIXEDSTOR-SM-S	Steel	132	24	78	923
FKMIXEDSTOR-LG-M La	rge Wood	168	24	78	1296
FKMIXEDSTOR-LG-S	Steel	168	24	78	1227



Catalog No.		Тор	W (in.)	D (in.)	H (in.)	Wt. (Lbs.)
COMPLETE SYSTE	EM					
FKCOMPLETE-SM-M	Small	Wood	168	24	78	1388
FKCOMPLETE-SM-S		Steel	168	24	78	1336
FKCOMPLETE-LG-M	Large	Wood	210	24	78	1770
FKCOMPLETE-LG-S		Steel	210	24	78	1701



# A WORK AND STORAGE SYSTEM THAT ALLOWS YOU TO CUSTOM DESIGN YOUR OWN WORKPLACE

	Unit Width	Unit Depth	Unit Height	Catalog No.
Cabinets - Include	4 full widt	h shelves		
	36	24	78	FKSC6478-4BR-HT
	48	24	78	FKSC8478-4BR-HT
Cabinet Drawer Ki	ts			
2 Drawer	36	24	15	FKSCD36-2RR-HT
	48	24	15	FKSCD48-2RR-HT
3 Drawer	36	24	15	FKSCD36-3RR-HT
	48	24	15	FKSCD48-3RR-HT
Workbench pedest	als			
3-Drawer	18	24	32	FKWP8432-3D-BR-HT
	24	24	32	FKWP4432-3D-BR-HT
6-Drawer	18	24	32	FKWP8432-6D-BR-HT
	24	24	32	FKWP4432-6D-BR-HT
Double Door	18	24	32	FKWP8432-1BR-HT
	24	24	32	FKWP4432-1BR-HT
Workbench tops				
Shop Top	60	24	1-3/4	FKWT6024E
	72	24	1-3/4	FKWT7224E
Laminated	60	24	1-3/4	FKWT6024M
Hardwood	72	24	1-3/4	FKWT7224M
Steel	60	24	1-3/4	FKWT6024S
	72	24	1-3/4	FKWT7224S
Lower Pedestal Sh	elf			
	24	8	1	FKWPS24ME-HT
	30	8	1	FKWPS24ME-HT
	36	8	1	FKWPS36ME-HT
Side & Back Rail k	Cits			
	60	24	4	FKSBRK6024RR-HT
	72	24	4	FKSBRK7224RR-HT

	Unit Width	Unit Depth	Unit Height	Catalog No.
Workbench Power	Strips			
	48	3		FKWEP48
	60	3		FKWEP60
	72	3		FKWEP72
Light Kit				
	22	3	6	FKWLK22
Pegboard Kits Ead	ch Kit Ind	cludes (2)	pcs	
	22	3/4	44-1/4	FKWBP22RR-HT
	30	3/4	44-1/4	FKWBP60RR-HT
	36	3/4	44-1/4	FKWBP72RR-HT
Pegboard Shelves				
	20	5	1	FKWS22ME-HT
	28	5	1	FKWS30ME-HT
	34	5	1	FKWBP72RR-HT
Lockers				
Single Door	18	24	78	FKL8478-1BR-HT
Lockers	24	24	78	FKL4478-1BR-HT
3-Drawers	18	24	78	FKL8478-3D-BR-HT
	24	24	78	FKL4478-3D-BR-HT
6-Drawers	18	24	78	FKL8478-6D-BR-HT
	24	24	78	FKL4478-6D-BR-HT
Shelving Units				
With Particle Board	36	24	78	FKR362478-5S-W-BR-HT
Decking	48	24	78	FKR482478-5S-W-BR-HT
With EZ-Deck Steel	36	24	78	FKR362478-5S-E-BR-HT
Decking	48	24	78	FKR482478-5S-E-BR-HT
With Featherdeck	36	24	78	FKR362478-5S-F-BR-HT
Decking	48	24	78	FKR482478-5S-F-BR-HT
Extra Shelf Level				
With Particle Board	36	24	3-1/2	FKRL3624W-RR-HT
Decking	48	24	3-1/2	FKRL4824W-RR-HT
With EZ-Deck Steel	36	24	3-1/2	FKRL3624E-RR-HT
Decking	48	24	3-1/2	FKRL4824E-RR-HT
With Featherdeck	36	24	3-1/2	FKRL3624F-RR-HT
Decking	48	24	3-1/2	FKRL4824F-RR-HT

# CUSTOM TEXTURED FINISH HAMMERTONE

721 708 RELAY RED BLACK (RR) (ME)

Specially formulated with a unique hammer texture that is tough, highly durable and provides long lasting protection.





# **FORT KNOX SHELVING**



Versatile quick assembly Rivetwell shelving provides heavy-duty storage while allowing four sided access by eliminating the need for anti-sway bracing. Four-sided beam design provides maximum decking capacity. Each unit includes 5 shelf levels including top and bottom and is available in choice of 36" and 48" wide units. Order additional levels as needed. The unique color combination of black uprights and red beams provides an attractive appearance and allows perfect integration into your custom configured system. We offer two decking choices. Order particle board or EZ-Deck steel decking for maximum capacity.

# **FORT KNOX SHELF OPTIONS**



**EZ-DECK** 



PARTICLE BOARD

If additional levels are needed for your setup, shelf levels can be ordered in each of the two available deckings to meet your specific requirements.

# **FORT KNOX CABINETS**



Fabricated of extra heavy-duty 14 gauge steel, reinforced doors and 1,450 lb. capacity adjustable shelves, durability is an understatement. Best-in-class super-duty 13 gauge full height hinge and 3/16" ergonomically engineered cremone turn-handle insure proper door alignment and operation for a lifetime of use. Each cabinet includes 4 full-width shelves.

Doors are secured in the closed position with our high-security 3-point locking system which includes 3/8" diameter round locking rods that are held securely in place by welded-in pry-resistant retainers. These rods engage both the top and bottom of the cabinet door frame when the door is closed which the center latch rotates behind the slave door. Handle includes provisions for a padlock (locks not included).

Shelves are fully adjustable on 3" centers allowing you to maximize the cabinet's interior space. Cabinets are available in 36" and 48" widths and can accommodate our modular cabinet drawer units. With durable textured powder coat finish presented in an attractive two-tone color combining a black body with red door, you can be sure our system will be the highlight of your workspace environment.

# **FORT KNOX OPTIONAL DRAWER KITS**





**CHOOSE FROM 2 OR 3 DRAWER INSERTS** 

Each modular drawer unit is 15" high and is available in a 2-drawer or 3-drawer version. Drawers allow maximum weight bearing capacity by combining heavy 14 gauge construction with super-strength 500 lb. capacity full-extension glides. The full extension allows full use of each drawer.

Drawer units can be easily added to any Fort Knox and DuraTough All-Welded Cabinet allowing you to custom configure your cabinets to your specific needs.

Note: Drawer units should always be installed into the lower portion of the cabinets to insure stability when opening the drawers. Only one drawer should be opened at a time.

# FORT KNOX MODULAR STORAGE SYSTEM COMPONENTS & FEATURES



# **FORT KNOX PEDESTAL UNITS**



**PEDESTAL** 



**PEDESTAL** 



Perfect as stand-alone units or as supports for workbenches. These versatile all-welded heavy-duty modules are available in multiple sizes and configurations and provide ample storage for tools.

Double Door Workbench Pedestals are perfect for storage of larger items.

Our high security 3-point latching system is pad-lockable (locks not included).

Drawer Workbench Pedestals are engineered for years of smooth operation while the ergonomic handles add style. Full-extension drawer glides allow full use of drawer space. Available in both 6-drawer and 3-drawer models.

# FORT KNOX WORKBENCH TOPS





**WORKBENCH LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP** 



Choose from rugged steel, laminated hardwood and composite core resin board workbench tops. Each is 1-3/4" thick and provides a perfect working surface.

# FORT KNOX WORKBENCH ACCESSORIES



- A LIGHT KITS provide a convenient way to illuminate your work surface. Each light kit easily attaches to our steel pegboards allowing you to mount is where light is needed most.
- B STEEL PEGBOARD PANELS are engineered in three convenient sizes to fit perfectly into our Fort Knox System. Out unique design allows panels to be wall mounted or attached to the sides of our Fort Knox lockers and cabinets. Heavy-gauge design is perfect for industrial applications.
- C PEGBOARD SHELVES mount to the pegboard providing shelf space exactly where you need it. Available in three sizes.
- D ELECTRICAL POWER BAR provides additional power when needed. Available to match both 60" and 72" wide workbenches.
- E LOWER PEDESTAL SHELF mounts between two bench pedestals to provide out of the way storage. Available in three lengths to work with most pedestal configurations.
- F SIDE AND BACK RAIL KITS provide edging to your workbench surface to prevent items from sliding and/or rolling off. Perfect when workbenches and being used stand alone.

# **FORT KNOX LOCKERS/CABINETS**



All-welded heavy-duty Fort Knox lockers are available in multiple sizes and configurations allowing maximum versatility.

All doors include a stainless steel recessed handle with padlock hasp (locks not included).

**FULL DOOR CABINET** includes an upper fixed shelf with four adjustable stainless steel shelves.

**COMBINATION CABINET** include three stainless steel adjustable shelves with choice of 3 or 6 lower drawers. Drawers are interchangeable with our pedestal drawer units.

CUSTOM TEXTURED FINISH HAMMERTONE



721 708 RELAY RED BLACK (RR) (ME) Specially formulated with a unique hammer texture that is tough, highly durable and provides long lasting protection.





# PREMIUM KD STOCK WARDROBE LOCKERS

# PREMIUM ALL-PURPOSE WARDROBE LOCKERS

# **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock-down, 24 gauge **BODY STYLES:** Single, double and triple tier DOOR: 16 gauge louvered for added ventilation

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Stainless steel recessed handle with multi-point gravity lift-type latching for a modern look and added safety. Recessed handle protects finish from being marred by padlock.

**HOOKS:** One double prong ceiling hook and two single hooks per single and double tier opening. One double prong ceiling hook for triple tier.

**COAT ROD:** Available for single tier at a nominal cost

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers.

LEGS: 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available for a nominal charge.

**APPEARANCE:** All lockers include matching body colors. Order Finished End Panels for exposed row ends if desired. Finished End Panels install over top of universal side panels adding strength and rigidity at exposed row ends and can be ordered to match locker door/frame color.





Single Tier, 1 wide. 1 opening Tan



1 wide. 2 openings Marine Blue



Triple Tier, 1 wide. 3 openings

# **GENERAL FEATURES:**

- Lockers can be ordered fully-assembled or knock-down for assembly at destination.
- Order 3-wide units for best value. Order 1-wide units to complete quantity needed for each continuous row.
- Lockers can be ordered in combination with Premium box lockers.
- All items shown are available for shipment within 5 business days of receipt of order.
- Aluminum number plates (#1-up) with mounting hardware are included. Number plate face is black with silver etched numerals. If a special numbering sequence is required, please specify when ordering. Number sequence must be consecutive numbers equal to the number of openings (doors) ordered.
- Locks are not included.

# **ANTIMICROBIAL**

# **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover**

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria



Deep drawn stainless steel recessed handle with gravity lift-type latching for doors 20" high and higher



Single Tier, 3 wide, 3 openings Light Gray



**Double Tier,** 3 wide, 6 openings **Black** 



# PREMIUM QUALITY COMPETITIVELY PRICED





Width	Depth		Frame Height	Openings Tier	Grouping	Per Group		Fully-Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection	
	E TIE		neigni	Hei	Grouping	rei Gioup	Cal NO.	Cat No.	Selection	
12	12	60	66	1	1-wide	1	U1226-1	U1226-1A	PT, HG	
12	12	60	66	1	3-wide	3	U3226-1	U3226-1A	PT, HG	
12	15	60	66	1	1-wide	1	U1256-1	U1256-1A	PT, HG	
12	15	60	66	1	3-wide	3	U3256-1	U3256-1A	PT, HG	
12	18	60	66	1	1-wide	1	U1286-1	U1286-1A	PT, HG	
12 12	18 12	60 72	66 78	1	3-wide 1-wide	3 1	U3286-1 U1228-1	U3286-1A U1228-1A	PT, HG PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	12	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3228-1	U3228-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	15	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1258-1	U1258-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	15	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3258-1	U3258-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1288-1	U1288-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3288-1	U3288-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
15	15	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1558-1	U1558-1A	PT, HG	
15 15	15 18	72 72	78 78	1	3-wide 1-wide	3 1	U3558-1 U1588-1	U3558-1A U1588-1A	PT, HG PT, HG	
15	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3588-1	U3588-1A	PT, HG PT, HG	
15	21	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1518-1	U1518-1A	PT, HG	
15	21	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3518-1	U3518-1A	PT, HG	
15	24	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1548-1	U1548-1A	PT, HG	←NEW
15	24	72	78	11	3-wide	3	U3548-1	U3548-1A	PT, HG	←NEW
18	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1888-1	U1888-1A	PT, HG	
18	18 21	72 72	78 78	1	3-wide	3	U3888-1 U1818-1	U3888-1A U1818-1A	PT, HG	
18 18	21	72 72	78	1	1-wide 3-wide	1 3	U3818-1	U3818-1A	PT, HG PT, HG	
18	24	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1848-1	U1848-1A	PT, HG	←NEW
18	24	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3848-1	U3848-1A	PT, HG	<b>←NEW</b>
DOUE	BLE TIE	ER							·	
12	12	30	66	2	1-wide	2	U1226-2	U1226-2A	PT, H	
12	12	30	66	2	3-wide	6	U3226-2	U3226-2A	PT, HG	
12	15	30	66	2	1-wide	2	U1256-2	U1256-2A	PT, HG	
12 12	15	30 30	66 66	2	3-wide 1-wide	6	U3256-2 U1286-2	U3256-2A	PT, HG	
12	18 18	30	66	2	3-wide	2 6	U3286-2	U1286-2A U3286-2A	PT, HG PT, HG	
12	12	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1228-2	U1228-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	12	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3228-2	U3228-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	15	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1258-2	U1258-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	15	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3258-2	U3258-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1288-2	U1288-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	18	36 36	78 78	2	3-wide	6	U3288-2	U3288-2A U1558-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL PT, HG	
15 15	15 15	36	78 78	2 2	1-wide 3-wide	2 6	U1558-2 U3558-2	U3558-2A	PT, HG PT, HG	
15	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1588-2	U1588-2A	PT, HG	
15	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3588-2	U3588-2A	PT, HG	
15	21	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1518-2	U1518-2A	PT, HG	
15	21	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3518-2	U3518-2A	PT, HG	
15	24	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1548-2	U1548-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
15 18	24 18	36 36	78 78	2	3-wide 1-wide	6	U3548-2 U1888-2	U3548-2A U1888-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
18	18	36	78	2	3-wide	2 6	U3888-2	U3888-2A	PT, HG PT, HG	←NEW ←NEW
18	21	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1818-2	U1588-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
18	21	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3818-2	U3818-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
18	24	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1848-2	U1848-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
18	24	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3848-2	U3848-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
TRIPL										
12	12	24	78	3	1-wide	3	U1228-3	U1228-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	12	24	78 70	3	3-wide	9	U3228-3	U3228-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12 12	15 15	24 24	78 78	3 3	1-wide 3-wide	3 9	U1258-3 U3258-3	U1258-3A U3258-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	18	24	78	3	1-wide	3	U1288-3	U1288-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
12	18	24	78	3	3-wide	9	U3288-3	U3288-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL	
				-					, ,	





















# **4-Wide Wall Mount Lockers**







Single-point thru-the-door friction catch door pull designed for use with a padlock or built-in lock. Shown with optional strike plate which protects door from being marred by padlock and standard piano hinge.

# Sixteen-Person Lockers



# PREMIUM QUALITY COMPETITIVELY PRICED





# HALLOWELL PREMIUM BOX LOCKERS INCLUDE LOUVERED DOORS AND ARE PERFECT FOR STORING PERSONAL ITEMS.

### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock-down, 24 gauge

**BODY STYLES:** Four, five, six tier, 16 Person and wall mount

**DOOR:** 18 gauge, Louvered for added ventilation

HINGES: Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Single-point projecting friction catch door pull prepared for both padlock or built-in lock. No moving parts

insures quiet maintenance-free operation.

**HOOKS:** None

**COAT ROD:** None, standard on the 16 person

**SHELVES:** None

LEGS: 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are

available for a nominal charge.

**APPEARANCE:** All lockers include matching body colors. Order Finished End Panels for exposed row ends if desired. Finished End Panels install over top of universal side panels adding strength and rigidity at exposed row ends and can be ordered to match locker door/frame color.

### **GENERAL FEATURES:**

- Lockers can be ordered fully-assembled or knock-down for assembly at destination.
- Order 3-wide units for best value. Order 1-wide units to complete quantity needed for each continuous row.
- Lockers can be ordered in combination with Premium wardrobe lockers
- All items shown are available for shipment within 5 business days of receipt of order.
- Aluminum number plates (#1-up) with mounting hardware are included. Number plate face is black with silver etched numerals. If a special numbering sequence is required, please specify when ordering. Number sequence must be consecutive numbers equal to the number of openings (doors) ordered.
- Locks are not included.



# **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Box Door Finger Pulls**

All box door finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria



	YEAR
كا	WARRANTY



		•		Openings			Knock-Down	Fully-Assembled	Color
Width	Depth	Height	Height	Tier	Grouping	Per Group	Cat No.	Cat No.	Selection
FIVE	TIER								
12	12	12	66	5	1-wide	5	U1226-5	U1226-5A	PT, HG
12	12	12	66	5	3-wide	15	U3226-5	U3226-5A	PT, HG
12	15	12	66	5	1-wide	5	U1256-5	U1256-5A	PT, HG
12	15	12	66	5	3-wide	15	U3256-5	U3256-5A	PT, HG
12	18	12	66	5	1-wide	5	U1286-5	U1286-5A	PT, HG
12	18	12	66	5	3-wide	15	U3286-5	U3286-5A	PT, HG
SIX T	IER								
12	12	12	78	6	1-wide	6	U1228-6	U1228-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	12	12	78	6	3-wide	18	U3228-6	U3228-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	12	78	6	1-wide	6	U1258-6	U1258-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	12	78	6	3-wide	18	U3258-6	U3258-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	12	78	6	1-wide	6	U1288-6	U1288-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	12	78	6	3-wide	18	U3288-6	U3288-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
4-WID	E WAL	L MOU	NT						
48	18 12	14	-3/4	4-Wide	Wall Moun	t 4	U1482-4WM	U1482-4WM-A	PT, HG
16-PE	RSON								
72	18	12	78	16	-Person U	nit 16	U1788-16	U1788-16A	PT, HG



**DARK GRAY** 

729 TAN

MARINE BLUE



**NEW** LIGHT GRAY



# READY-TO-U

# Ready-Built Lockers Include:

- Assembly
- **Padlocks**
- **Padlock Strike Plates**









Locks and Padlock Strike **Plates Included** For Box Lockers















Lockers

# ARRIVES FULLY-ASSEMBLED READY-TO-USE





# **FEATURES:**

BODY CONSTRUCTION: Knock-down, 24 gauge **BODY STYLES:** Single, double, triple and six tier

**DOOR:** 16 gauge, 18 gauge for box doors

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

HANDLE (wardrobe): Stainless steel recessed handle with multi-point gravity lift-type latching. Recessed handle protects finish from being marred by padlock.

**HANDLE (box):** Box lockers include a projecting single-point friction catch door pull. No moving parts insures guiet maintenance-free operation.

**HOOKS:** One double prong ceiling hook and two single hooks per single and double tier opening. One double ceiling hook for triple tier. No hooks for box lockers.

COAT RODS: Available for single tier at a nominal charge

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers.

**LEGS:** 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available for a nominal charge.

# **GENERAL FEATURES:**

- Available in single, double, triple and six tier models
- All lockers arrive ready-to-use. Lockers ship fully-assembled and include one combination padlock per door for true out-of-the box use.
- Padlock Strike Plates are included for six tier doors.
- Order 3-wide units for best value. Order 1-wide units to complete quantity needed for each continuous row.



**UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover** & Box Door Finger Pulls

Lift covers and finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.









Width	Depth E TIER	Opening Height	Frame Height	Tier	Grouping	Openings Per Group	Fully-Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection
12	12	72	78	1	1-wide	1	URB1228-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	12	72	78	1	3-wide	3	URB3228-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	72	78	1	1-wide	ა 1	URB1258-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	72	78	1	3-wide	3	URB3258-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	URB1288-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	URB3288-1A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
	BLE TIER	·-	10		o wide		011D3200 171	T 1, ITO, IND, INE, I E
12	12	36	78	2	4lala	2	UDD1000 0A	DT LIC MD ME DI
12	12	36	78 78	2	1-wide 3-wide	6	URB1228-2A URB3228-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	36	78	2	1-wide	2	URB1258-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	36	76 78	2	3-wide	6	URB3258-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	36	76 78	2	1-wide	2	URB1288-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	URB3288-2A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
		30	10		3-wide	0	UKD3200-ZA	FI, NG, WID, WIE, FL
	ETIER						1100100000	DT 110 115 115 DI
12	12	24	78	3	1-wide	3	URB1228-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	12	24	78	3	3-wide	9	URB3228-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	24	78	3	1-wide	3	URB1258-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	24	78	3	3-wide	9	URB3258-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	24	78	3	1-wide	3	URB1288-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	24	78	3	3-wide	9	URB3288-3A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
SIX T								
12	12	12	78	6	1-wide	6	URB1228-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	12	12	78	6	3-wide	18	URB3228-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	12	78	6	1-wide	6	URB1258-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	12	78	6	3-wide	18	URB3258-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	12	78	6	1-wide	6	URB1288-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	12	78	6	3-wide	18	URB3288-6A	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL









# **READY-TO-USE!**

# Ready-Built II Lockers Include:

Assembly

**Padlocks** 

**Padlock Strike Plates** 

**Slope Tops** 

6" High Metal Bases



Single Tier, 1 wide, 1 opening



Double Tier, 1 wide, 2 openings



Triple Tier, 1 wide, 3 openings



Double Tier, 1 wide, 2 openings



Six Tier. 1 wide, 6 openings

# **Slope Tops**

Provide a more finished appearance and prevent items from being placed or stored on locker tops.

# **Padlocks**

Are included for each door. 3-number combinations provide for maximum security. No need to go out an buy locks allowing immediate use of lockers upon arrival. Locks are master keyed.

# **Strike Plates**

Aluminum plates are riveted to door to prevent padlocks from marring painted door finish on six tier lockers.

# **Closed Metal Base**

Front and side bases close off area below lockers at 6" legs to prevent collection of debris.











NEW
711
LIGHT GRAY
(PI)

# ARRIVES FULLY-ASSEMBLED READY-TO-USE





### **FEATURES:**

**BODY STYLES:** Single, double, triple and six tier

**DOOR:** 16 gauge, 18 gauge for box doors, louvered for added ventilation

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE (wardrobe):** Stainless steel recessed handle with multi-point gravity lift-type latching. Recessed handle protects finish from being marred by padlock.

**HANDLE (box):** Box lockers include a projecting single-point friction catch door pull. No moving parts insures quiet maintenance-free operation.

**HOOKS:** One double prong ceiling hook and two single hooks per single and double tier opening. One double ceiling hook for triple tier. No hooks for six-tier lockers

**COAT RODS:** Available for single tier at a nominal charge

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers.

**LEGS**: 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available for a nominal charge

### **GENERAL FEATURES:**

- All lockers arrive ready-to-use. Lockers ship fully-assembled and include one combination padlock per door for true out-of-the box use.
- Sloping top reduces dust accumulation and prevents item storage on locker tops.
- Closed metal bases provide a more finished appearance and eliminates the need to clean beneath lockers.
- Padlock Strike Plates are included for six tier doors.
- Order 3-wide units for best value. Order 1-wide units to complete quantity needed for each continuous row.



UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover & Box Door Finger Pulls

Lift covers and finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.









\\/: al#la	Donath	Opening	Frame	T:	Castalias	Openings	Fully-Assembled	Color
Width	Depth LE TIER	Height	Height	Tier	Grouping	Per Group	Cat No.	Selection
12	12	72	78	1	1-wide	1	URB1228-1ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	12	72	78	1	3-wide	3	URB3228-1ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	72	78	1	1-wide	1	URB1258-1ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	72	78	1	3-wide	3	URB3258-1ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	URB1288-1ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	URB3288-1ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
DOUE	BLE TIER							
12	12	36	78	2	1-wide	2	URB1228-2ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	12	36	78	2	3-wide	6	URB3228-2ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	36	78	2	1-wide	2	URB1258-2ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	36	78	2	3-wide	6	URB3258-2ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	URB1288-2ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	URB3288-2ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
TRIPL	E TIER							
12	12	24	78	3	1-wide	3	URB1228-3ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	12	24	78	3	3-wide	9	URB3228-3ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	24	78	3	1-wide	3	URB1258-3ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	24	78	3	3-wide	9	URB3258-3ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	24	78	3	1-wide	3	URB1288-3ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	24	78	3	3-wide	9	URB3288-3ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
SIX T								
12	12	12	78	6	1-wide	6	URB1228-6ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	12	12	78	6	3-wide	18	URB3228-6ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	12	78	6	1-wide	6	URB1258-6ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	15	12	78	6	3-wide	18	URB3258-6ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	12	78	6	1-wide	6	URB1288-6ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	18	12	78	6	3-wide	18	URB3288-6ASB	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL







# +MEDSAFE



### ANTIMICROBIAL HEALTH CARE LOCKERS

Specially formulated powder coat finish protects against bacteria, mold, yeast & mildew for up to 20 years!



### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock-down, 24 gauge

**BODY STYLES:** Single and double tier **CUSTOM FEATURES:** Antimicrobial finish

**DOOR:** 16 gauge, louvered for added ventilation,

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Stainless steel recessed handle with multi-point gravity lift-type latching. Recessed handle protects finish from being marred by padlock.

**HOOKS:** One double prong ceiling hook and two single hooks per single and double tier opening.

**COAT RODS:** Available for single tier at a nominal cost **SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers.

**LEGS:** All stock lockers are standard with 6" high legs. Lockers without legs are available for a nominal charge.



### **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover**

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria









Width	Depth	Opening Height	Frame Height	Tier	Grouping	Openings Per Group	Knock-Down Cat No.	Fully-Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection
	E TIER								
12	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UMS1288-1	UMS1288-1A	PL
12	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UMS3288-1	UMS3288-1A	PL
15	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UMS1588-1	UMS1588-1A	PL
15	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UMS3588-1	UMS3588-1A	PL
18	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UMS1888-1	UMS1888-1A	PL
18	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UMS3888-1	UMS3888-1A	PL
DOUB	LE TIER								
12	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UMS1288-2	UMS1288-2A	PL
12	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UMS3288-2	UMS3288-2A	PL
15	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UMS1588-2	UMS1588-2A	PL
15	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UMS3588-2	UMS3588-2A	PL







ValueMax lockers offer exceptional value, quality and finish at an affordable price.

ValueMax lockers are the perfect solution for limited budget projects.

### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock-down, 24 gauge **BODY STYLES:** Single, double and triple tier **DOOR:** 16 gauge, louvered for added ventilation

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Single-point thru-the-door friction catch door pull designed for use with a padlock

**HOOKS:** One double prong ceiling hook and two single hooks per single and double tier opening. One double ceiling hook for triple tier.

**COAT RODS:** Available for single tier at a nominal cost

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers.

**LEGS:** 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available for a nominal charge.



Single Tier, 1 wide, 1 opening





PROTECTION

UPGRADED Antimicrobial Box Door Finger Pulls

All box door finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.

6 openings







Width	Depth	Opening Height	Frame Height	Tier	Grouping	Openings Per Group	Knock-Down Cat No.	Fully-Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection
SINGL	_E TIER								
12	12	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UH1228-1	UH1228-1A	PT, HG
12	12	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UH3228-1	UH3228-1A	PT, HG
12	15	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UH1258-1	UH1258-1A	PT, HG
12	15	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UH3258-1	UH3258-1A	PT, HG
12	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UH1288-1	UH1288-1A	PT, HG
12	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UH3288-1	UH3288-1A	PT, HG
DOUB	LE TIER								
12	12	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UH1228-2	UH1228-2A	PT, HG
12	12	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UH3228-2	UH3228-2A	PT, HG
12	15	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UH1258-2	UH1258-2A	PT, HG
12	15	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UH3258-2	UH3258-2A	PT, HG
12	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UH1288-2	UH1288-2A	PT, HG
12	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UH3288-2	UH3288-2A	PT, HG
TRIPL	E TIER								
12	12	24	78	3	1-wide	3	UH1228-3	UH1228-3A	PT, HG
12	12	24	78	3	3-wide	9	UH3228-3	UH3228-3A	PT, HG
12	15	24	78	3	1-wide	3	UH1258-3	UH1258-3A	PT, HG
12	15	24	78	3	3-wide	9	UH3258-3	UH3258-3A	PT, HG
12	18	24	78	3	1-wide	3	UH1288-3	UH1288-3A	PT, HG
12	18	24	78	3	3-wide	9	UH3288-3	UH3288-3A	PT, HG











### MAINTENANCE-FREE QUIET LOCKERS

Modern flush door design with safety-minded recessed handle and reinforced door make our Maintenance-Free™ Quiet KD stock lockers the smart choice.

BODY CONSTRUCTION: Knock-down, 24 gauge **BODY STYLES:** Single, double and triple tier

DOOR: 16 gauge, solid with welded in door stiffener

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Deep drawn stainless steel recessed handle with singlepoint latching. Recessed handle protects finish from being marred by padlock.





1 wide,

1 opening



1 wide,

2 openings

HOOKS: One double prong ceiling hook and two single hooks per single and double tier opening. One double ceiling hook for triple tier.

COAT RODS: Available for single tier at a nominal cost **SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers.

LEGS: 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available for a nominal charge



Maintenance-Free Quiet Lockers include a 3" wide 18 gauge full height door stiffener spot welded to the inner door face and MIG welded to the hinge side as well as to the top and bottom door flanges providing a rigid torque-free door.



Deep-drawn 401 stainless steel recessed handle with single-point latching



Single Tier, 3 wide, 3 openings

Triple Tier, 3 wide, 9 openings

1 wide,

3 openings





		Onomina	Гиома			Onominas	Knook Down	Fully Appendited	Calar	
\//: d+b	Donth	Opening	Frame	Tion	Craunina	Openings		Fully-Assembled	Color	
Width	Depth	Height	Height	Tier	Grouping	Per Group	Cat No.	Cat No.	Selection	
	E TIER									
12	12	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UY1228-1	UY1228-1A	PT, HG	
12	12	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UY3228-1	UY3228-1A	PT, HG	
12	15 15	72	78 <b>70</b>	1	1-wide	1	UY1258-1	UY1258-1A	PT, HG	
12 12	18	72 72	78 78	1	3-wide 1-wide	3 1	UY3258-1	UY3258-1A	PT, HG	
12	18	72 72	78	1	3-wide	3	UY1288-1 UY3288-1	UY1288-1A UY3288-1A	PT, HG PT, HG	
15	15	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UY1558-1	UY1558-1A	PT, HG	
15	15	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UY3558-1	UY3558-1A	PT, HG	
15	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UY1588-1	UY1588-1A	PT, HG	
15	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UY3588-1	UY3588-1A	PT, HG	
15	21	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UY1518-1	UY1518-1A	PT, HG	←NEW
15	21	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UY3518-1	UY3518-1A	PT, HG	←NEW
15	24	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UY1548-1	UY1548-1A	PT, HG	←NEW
15	24	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UY3548-1	UY3548-1A	PT, HG	<b>←NEW</b>
18	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UY1888-1	UY1888-1A	PT, HG	***************************************
18	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UY3888-1	UY3888-1A	PT, HG	
18	21	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UY1818-1	UY1818-1A	PT, HG	
18	21	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UY3818-1	UY3818-1A	PT, HG	
18	24	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UY1848-1	UY1848-1A	PT, HG	←NEW
18	24	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UY3848-1	UY3848-1A	PT, HG	←NEW
	LE TIER		. •				2.00.0	210010 111	,	KALISTI
12	12	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UY1228-2	UY1228-2A	PT, HG	
12	12	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UY3228-2	UY3228-2A	PT, HG	
12	15	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UY1258-2	UY1258-2A	PT, HG	
12	15	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UY3258-2	UY3258-2A	PT, HG	
12	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UY1288-2	UY1288-2A	PT, HG	
12	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UY3288-2	UY3288-2A	PT, HG	
15	15	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UY1558-2	UY1558-2A	PT, HG	
15	15	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UY3558-2	UY3558-2A	PT, HG	
15	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UY1588-2	UY1588-2A	PT, HG	
15	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UY3588-2	UY3588-2A	PT, HG	
15	21	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UY1518-2	UY1518-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
15	21	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UY3518-2	UY3518-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
15	24	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UY1548-2	UY1548-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
15	24	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UY3548-2	UY3548-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
18	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UY1888-2	UY1888-2A	PT, HG	
18	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UY3888-2	UY3888-2A	PT, HG	
18	21	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UY1818-2	UY1818-2A	PT, HG	
18	21	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UY3818-2	UY3818-2A	PT, HG	
18	24	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UY1848-2	UY1848-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
18	24	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UY3848-2	UY3848-2A	PT, HG	←NEW
	E TIER									
12	12	24	78	3	1-wide	3	UY1228-3	UY1228-3A	PT, HG	
12	12	24	78	3	3-wide	9	UY3228-3	UY3228-3A	PT, HG	
12	15	24	78	3	1-wide	3	UY1258-3	UY1258-3A	PT, HG	
12	15	24	78	3	3-wide	9	UY3258-3	UY3258-3A	PT, HG	
12	18	24	78	3	1-wide	3	UY1288-3	UY1288-3A	PT, HG	
12	18	24	78	3	3-wide	9	UY3288-3	UY3288-3A	PT, HG	
	10		10		O WIGO	,	0102000	010200 0/1	1 1,110	













# ELECTRONIC ACCESS STOCK KD LOCKERS

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock-down, 24 gauge **BODY STYLES:** Single, double, triple and six tier **DOOR:** 16 gauge, louvered type, 18 gauge for box doors

> Six Tier, 3 wide, 18 openings

**FEATURES:** 





# PERFECT FOR BOTH SHARED AND PERMANENT USE







### **LOCK FEATURES:**

- Powered by 1 CR123 batteries which provide in excess of 10,000 uses.
- 1 CR123 battery is included.
- LED's flash to indicate low battery level.
- Locker can be opened when batteries are low or dead by using the Master Key override.
- 8-digit master and sub-master codes for two levels of management security.

### **DAY-USE MODE:**

- User can lock and unlock any available locker door with a user selected 4-digit code.
- Upon returning, user enters the 4-digit code to unlock the door. Code is erased and the locker is available for the next user.

### **PERMANENT MODE:**

- User enters a pre-programmed 4-digit code to unlock and use locker repeatedly.
- Lock does not require a code to re-lock door.



Width         Depth         Height           SINGLE TIER         12         72           12         12         72           12         12         72	Height 78 78	Tier	Grouping	Per Group	Cat No.	Cat No.	Selection
12 12 72		1					
	78		1-wide	1	UEL1228-1	UEL1228-1A	PT
		1	3-wide	3	UEL3228-1	UEL3228-1A	PT
12 15 72	78	1	1-wide	1	UEL1258-1	UEL1258-1A	PT
12 15 72	78	1	3-wide	3	UEL3258-1	UEL3258-1A	PT
12 18 72	78	1	1-wide	1	UEL1288-1	UEL1288-1A	PT
12 18 72	78	1	3-wide	3	UEL3288-1	UEL3288-1A	PT
DOUBLE TIER							
12 12 36	78	2	1-wide	2	UEL1228-2	UEL1228-2A	PT
12 12 36	78	2	3-wide	6	UEL3228-2	UEL3228-2A	PT
12 15 36	78	2	1-wide	2	UEL1258-2	UEL1258-2A	PT
12 15 36	78	2	3-wide	6	UEL3258-2	UEL3258-2A	PT
12 18 36	78	2	1-wide	2	UEL1288-2	UEL1288-2A	PT
12 18 36	78	2	3-wide	6	UEL3288-2	UEL3288-2A	PT
TRIPLE TIER							
12 12 24	78	3	1-wide	3	UEL1228-3	UEL1228-3A	PT
12 12 24	78	3	3-wide	9	UEL3228-3	UEL3228-3A	PT
12 15 24	78	3	1-wide	3	UEL1258-3	UEL1258-3A	PT
12 15 24	78	3	3-wide	9	UEL3258-3	UEL3258-3A	PT
12 18 24	78	3	1-wide	3	UEL1288-3	UEL1288-3A	PT
12 18 24	78	3	3-wide	9	UEL3288-3	UEL3288-3A	PT
SIX TIER							
12 12 12	78	6	1-wide	6	UEL1228-6	UEL1228-6A	PT
12 12 12	78	6	3-wide	18	UEL3228-6	UEL3228-6A	PT
12 15 12	78	6	1-wide	6	UEL1258-6	UEL1258-6A	PT
12 15 12	78	6	3-wide	18	UEL3258-6	UEL3258-6A	PT
12 18 12	78	6	1-wide	6	UEL1288-6	UEL1288-6A	PT
12 18 12	78	6	3-wide	18	UEL3288-6	UEL3288-6A	PT

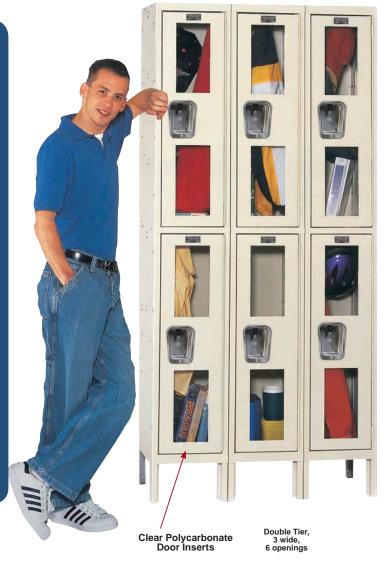








# WHEN MONITORING LOCKER CONTENTS IS DESIRED



# KD WARDROBE LOCKERS SAFE THE TOTAL PARTIES OF THE 
### **WARDROBE LOCKER FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock-down, 24 gauge **BODY STYLES:** Single, double and triple tier

**DOOR:** 16 gauge steel with two high strength injection molded polycarbonate panels per door for easy content viewing

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Stainless steel recessed handle with multi-point gravity lift-type latching. Recessed handle protects finish from being marred by padlock.

**HOOKS:** One double prong ceiling hook and two single hooks per single and double tier opening. One double ceiling hook for triple tier

**COAT RODS:** Available for single tier at a nominal cost

SHELVES: Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers

**LEGS:** 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available for a nominal charge.



### UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria











		Onenina	Гиона			0	Kanalı Davis	Fully Apparelated	Colon
		Opening	Frame			Openings	Knock-Down	Fully-Assembled	Color
Width	Depth	Height	Height	Tier	Grouping	Per Group	Cat No.	Cat No.	Selection
SING	LE TIER								
12	12	72	78	1	1-wide	1	USV1228-1	USV1228-1A	PT
12	12	72	78	1	3-wide	3	USV3228-1	USV3228-1A	PT
12	15	72	78	1	1-wide	1	USV1258-1	USV1258-1A	PT
12	15	72	78	1	3-wide	3	USV3258-1	USV3258-1A	PT
12	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	USV1288-1	USV1288-1A	PT
12	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	USV3288-1	USV3288-1A	PT
DOUE	BLE TIER								
12	12	36	78	2	1-wide	2	USV1228-2	USV1228-2A	PT
12	12	36	78	2	3-wide	6	USV3228-2	USV3228-2A	PT
12	15	36	78	2	1-wide	2	USV1258-2	USV1258-2A	PT
12	15	36	78	2	3-wide	6	USV3258-2	USV3258-2A	PT
12	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	USV1288-2	USV1288-2A	PT
12	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	USV3288-2	USV3288-2A	PT
TRIP	_E TIER								
12	12	24	78	3	1-wide	3	USV1228-3	USV1228-3A	PT
12	12	24	78	3	3-wide	9	USV3228-3	USV3228-3A	PT
12	15	24	78	3	1-wide	3	USV1258-3	USV1258-3A	PT
12	15	24	78	3	3-wide	9	USV3258-3	USV3258-3A	PT
12	18	24	78	3	1-wide	3	USV1288-3	USV1288-3A	PT
12	18	24	78	3	3-wide	9	USV3288-3	USV3288-3A	PT

# CLEAR DOORS FOR UNOBSTRUCTED VIEWING





### **KD BOX LOCKERS**



### **BOX LOCKER FEATURES:**

BODY CONSTRUCTION: Knock-down, 24 gauge

**BODY STYLES:** Four tier, six tier, sixteen person and wall mount **DOOR:** High strength injection molded clear polycarbonate doors for

unobstructed content viewing **HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Single-point projecting friction catch door pull prepared for both

padlock or built-in lock

**COAT RODS:** Standard on Sixteen person

**LEGS:** 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available for a

nominal charge

### **GENERAL FEATURES**:

- Aluminum number plates (#1-up) with mounting hardware are included.
- Locks are not included.
- Safety-View plus doors provide an unobstructed view of locker contents
- Can be ordered fully-assembled or knock-down for assembly at destination
- Order 3-wide units for best value. Order 1-wide units to complete quantity needed for each continuous row



### ANTIMICROBIAL UPGRADED Antimicrobial Box Door Finger Pulls

All box door finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.

_										
			Opening	Frame			Openings	Knock-Down	Fully-Assembled	Color
٧	Vidth	Depth	Height	Height	Tier	Grouping	Per Group	Cat No.	Cat No.	Selection
Г	FOUR	TIER		J		' '				
Γ	12	12	18	78	4	1-wide	4	USVP1228-4	USVP1228-4A	PT
	12	12	18	78	4	3-wide	12	USVP3228-4	USVP3228-4A	PT
	12	15	18	78	4	1-wide	4	USVP1258-4	USVP1258-4A	PT
	12	15	18	78	4	3-wide	12	USVP3258-4	USVP3258-4A	PT
	12	18	18	78	4	1-wide	4	USVP1288-4	USVP1288-4A	PT
'	12	18	18	78	4	3-wide	12	USVP3288-4	USVP3288-4A	PT
F	IVE T	IER								
	12	12	12	66	5	1-wide	5	USVP1226-5	USVP1226-5A	PT
	12	12	12	66	5	3-wide	15	USVP3226-5	USVP3226-5A	PT
1	12	15	12	66	5	1-wide	5	USVP1256-5	USVP1256-5A	PT
	12	15	12	66	5	3-wide	15	USVP3256-5	USVP3256-5A	PT
	12	18	12	66	5	1-wide	5	USVP1286-5	USVP1286-5A	PT
'	12	18	12	66	5	3-wide	15	USVP3286-5	USVP3286-5A	PT
Š	SIX TIE	ER								
	12	12	12	78	6	1-wide	6	USVP1228-6	USVP1228-6A	PT
	12	12	12	78	6	3-wide	18	USVP3228-6	USVP3228-6A	PT
	12	15	12	78	6	1-wide	6	USVP1258-6	USVP1258-6A	PT
	12	15	12	78	6	3-wide	18	USVP3258-6	USVP3258-6A	PT
	12	18	12	78	6	1-wide	6	USVP1288-6	USVP1288-6A	PT
'	12	18	12	78	6	3-wide	18	USVP3288-6	USVP3288-6A	PT
	4-WID	E WALL	MOUNT							
4	48	18	12	14-3/4	4-Wid	e Wall Moun	t 4	USVP1482-4WN	1 USVP1482-4WM	A PT
	16-PEI	RSON								
	72	18	12	78	16-Pe	rson Unit	16	USVP1788-16	USVP1788-16A	PT



Six-tier, 3 wide, 18 openings













### DIGITECH SAFETY-VIEW PLUS BOX LOCKERS

### **DigiTech Safety-View Plus Box Lockers**





### **BOX LOCKER FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock-down, 24 gauge

**BODY STYLES:** Four tier, six tier, sixteen person and wall mount **DOOR:** High strength injection molded clear polycarbonate doors for unobstructed content viewing

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Digitech lock serves as door pull when in the open position

HOOKS: None

**COAT RODS:** Standard on Sixteen person

**SHELVES:** None

**LEGS:** 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available for a nominal charge

### **GENERAL FEATURES:**

- Aluminum number plates (#1-up) with mounting hardware are included
- Digitech Locks and 1 CR123 batteries included
- · Safety-View plus doors provide an unobstructed view of locker contents
- Can be ordered fully-assembled or knock-down for assembly at destination
- Order 3-wide units for best value. Order 1-wide units to complete quantity needed for each continuous row
- Available for immediate shipping











Clear Polycarbonate Doors Provide View of Locker Contents



### **ELECTRONIC ACCESS** SEE THRU DOORS







### **LOCK FEATURES:**

- Powered by 1 CR123 batteries which provide in excess of 10,000 uses.
- 1 CR123 batteries are included.
- LED's flash to indicate low battery level.
- Locker can be opened when batteries are low or dead by using the Master Key override.
- 8-digit master and sub-master codes for two levels of management security.

### **DAY-USE MODE:**

- User can lock and unlock any available locker door with a user selected 4-digit code.
- Upon returning, user enters the 4-digit code to unlock the door. Code is erased and the locker is available for the next user.

### **PERMANENT MODE:**

- User enters a pre-programmed 4-digit code to unlock and use locker repeatedly.
- Lock does not require a code to re-lock door.







(4 6

Digitech Electronic Access Lock



		Opening	Frame			Openings	Knock-Down	Fully-Assembled	Color
Width	Depth	Height	Height	Tier	Grouping	Per Group	Cat No.	Cat No.	Selection
FOU	RTIER					·			
12	12	18	78	4	1-wide	4	UESVP1228-4	UESVP1228-4A	PT
12	12	18	78	4	3-wide	12	UESVP3228-4	UESVP3228-4A	PT
12	15	18	78	4	1-wide	4	UESVP1258-4	UESVP1258-4A	PT
12	15	18	78	4	3-wide	12	UESVP3258-4	UESVP3258-4A	PT
12	18	18	78	4	1-wide	4	UESVP1288-4	UESVP1288-4A	PT
12	18	18	78	4	3-wide	12	UESVP1288-4	UESVP1288-4A	PT
SIX	ΓIER								
12	12	12	78	6	1-wide	6	UESVP1228-6	UESVP1228-6A	PT
12	12	12	78	6	3-wide	18	UESVP3228-6	UESVP3228-6A	PT
12	15	12	78	6	1-wide	6	UESVP1258-6	UESVP1258-6A	PT
12	15	12	78	6	3-wide	18	UESVP3258-6	UESVP3258-6A	PT
12	18	12	78	6	1-wide	6	UESVP1288-6	UESVP1288-6A	PT
12	18	12	78	6	3-wide	18	UESVP1288-6	UESVP1288-6A	PT
4-WI	DE WAL	L MOUN	Т						
48	18	12	14-3/4	4-V	/ide Wall Moun	t 4	UESVP1482-4WM	UESVP1482-4WMA	PT
16-P	ERSON	UNIT							
72	18	12	78	10	6-Person Unit	16	UESVP1788-16	UESVP1788-16A	PT









### **HEAVY-DUTY VENTILATED** (HDV) KD STOCK LOCKERS

### **Heavy-Duty Ventilated (HDV) KD Stock Lockers**





Heavy gauge door and body



Strength and ventilation in one practical locker

# **3X MORE STEEL**

THAN CONVENTIONAL LOCKERS



Double Tier,

3 wide, 6 opening





Six Tier, 1 wide, 6 openings

Double Tier, 1 wide.

2 openings



Single Tier,

Six Tier, 3 wide, 18 openings



**UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover** & Box Door Finger Pulls

Lift covers and finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.





PIANO HINGE

### WHEN STRENGTH AND VENTILATION MATTER









### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock-down, 16 gauge body with 18 gauge back. Sides are diamond perforated for maximum ventilation

BODY STYLES: Single, double and six tier

DOOR: 14 gauge, diamond perforated for

maximum ventilation

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

HANDLE (wardrobe): Stainless steel recessed handle with multi-point gravity lift-type latching. Recessed handle protects finish from being marred by padlock.

**HANDLE (box):** Box lockers include a projecting single-point friction catch door pull prepared for both padlock or built-in lock. No moving parts insures quiet maintenance-free operation.

**HOOKS:** One double prong ceiling hook and two single hooks per single and double tier opening. One double ceiling hook for triple tier.

COAT RODS: Available for single tier at a

nominal cost

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers.

LEGS: 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available for a nominal charge.

			Opening		Frame	Openings	Knock-down	Fully-Assembled	Color
Wic		Height	Height	Tier	Grouping	Per Group	Cat No.	Cat No.	Selection
S	INGLE T	IER							
12	12	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1228-1HDV	U1228-1HV-A	PT, HG
12	12	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3228-1HDV	U3228-1HV-A	PT, HG
12	15	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1258-1HDV	U1258-1HV-A	PT, HG
12	15	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3258-1HDV	U3258-1HV-A	PT, HG
12	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1288-1HDV	U1288-1HV-A	PT, HG
12	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3288-1HDV	U3288-1HV-A	PT, HG
15	15	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1558-1HDV	U1558-1HV-A	PT, HG
15	15	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3558-1HDV	U3558-1HV-A	PT, HG
15	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1588-1HDV	U1588-1HV-A	PT, HG
15	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3588-1HDV	U3588-1HV-A	PT, HG
15	21	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1518-1HDV	U1518-1HV-A	PT, HG
15	21	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3518-1HDV	U3518-1HV-A	PT, HG
18	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1888-1HDV	U1888-1HV-A	PT, HG
18	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3888-1HDV	U3888-1HV-A	PT, HG
18	21	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1818-1HDV	U1818-1HV-A	PT, HG
18	21	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3818-1HDV	U3818-1HV-A	PT, HG
		IER							
12	12	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1228-2HDV	U1228-2HV-A	PT, HG
12	12	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3228-2HDV	U3228-2HV-A	PT, HG
12	15	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1258-2HDV	U1258-2HV-A	PT, HG
12	15	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3258-2HDV	U3258-2HV-A	PT, HG
12	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1288-2HDV	U1288-2HV-A	PT, HG
12	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3288-2HDV	U3288-2HV-A	PT, HG
15	15	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1558-2HDV	U1558-2HV-A	PT, HG
15	15	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3558-2HDV	U3558-2HV-A	PT, HG
15	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1588-2HDV	U1588-2HV-A	PT, HG
15	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3588-2HDV	U3588-2HV-A	PT, HG
15	21	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1518-2HDV	U1518-2HV-A	PT, HG
15	21	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3518-2HDV	U3518-2HV-A	PT, HG
18	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1888-2HDV	U1888-2HV-A	PT, HG
18	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3888-2HDV	U3888-2HV-A	PT, HG
18	21	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1818-2HDV	U1818-2HV-A	PT, HG
18	21	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3818-2HDV	U3818-2HV-A	PT, HG
SI									
12	12	12	78	6	1-wide	6	U1228-6HDV	U1228-6HV-A	PT, HG
12	12	12	78	6	3-wide	18	U3228-6HDV	U3228-6HV-A	PT, HG
12	15	12	78	6	1-wide	6	U1258-6HDV	U1258-6HV-A	PT, HG
12	15	12	78	6	3-wide	18	U3258-6HDV	U3258-6HV-A	PT, HG
12	18	12	78	6	1-wide	6	U1288-6HDV	U1288-6HV-A	PT, HG
12	18	12	78	6	3-wide	18	U3288-6HDV	U3288-6HV-A	PT, HG







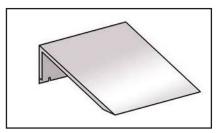




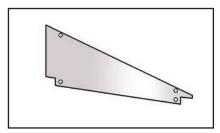




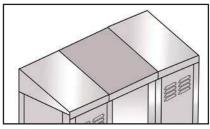
# COMPLETE SELECTION OF STOCK KD LOCKER ACCESSORIES



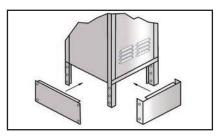
**INDIVIDUAL SLOPE TOPS** 



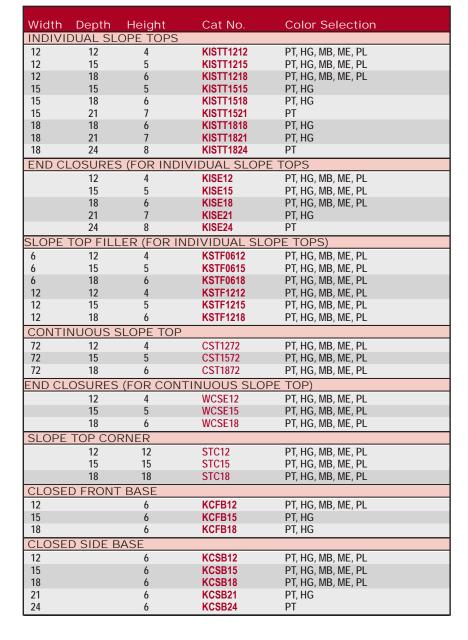
END CLOSURES
FOR INDIVIDUAL SLOPE TOPS

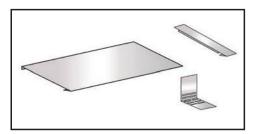


**SLOPE TOP FILLER** 

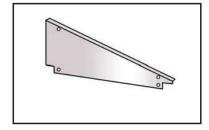


**CLOSED FRONT AND SIDE BASE** 

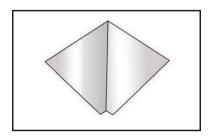




**CONTINUOUS SLOPE TOP** 



END CLOSURES FOR CONTINUOUS SLOPE TOPS



**SLOPE TOP CORNER** 

Accessories work with lockers shown on pages 66-73 and 75-85. Not compatible with 16-person or 4 wide wall-mount lockers.











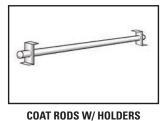


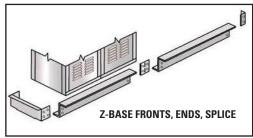
# COMPLETE SELECTION OF STOCK KD LOCKER ACCESSORIES

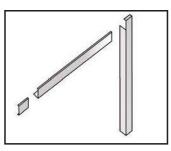




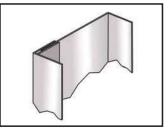
	pth Heig	ht Cat. No.	. Color Selection
Z-BASE FR			
72	4	KZBF-N	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
Z-BASE EN			
	12 4	KZBE12-N	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
	15 4 18 4	KZBE15-N KZBE18-N	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
Z-BASE SP		NZDE 10-N	FI, NG, MB, ME, FE
3	LICE	KZBS-N	PT
TOP RECES	SSED TOIM	NZDS-N	rı .
72	3	KRT-T	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
TOP RECES			r I, IIO, IVID, IVIL, r L
3	3	KRT-SC	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
SIDE RECE	_	1111-00	1 1, 110, IND, INE, 1 E
3	63	KRT60L	PT
3	63	KRT60R	PT
3	75	KRT72L	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
3	75	KRT72R	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
COAT RODS	S		
12		KCR12	Plated
15		KCR15	Plated
18		KCR18	Plated
21		KCR21	Plated
24	ad Toro Daman audi	KCR24	Plated
	nd Two-Person only nd Two-Person only		Plated Plated
FRONT FIL		KOKIJK	riacu
6	66	KFSF0666	PT
12	66	KFSF1266	PT
6	78	KFSF0678	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
12	78	KFSF1278	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
FILLER SLI	P JOINTS		
	66	KG66	PT
	78	KG78	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
UNIVERSA	L ANGLE		
1	2 72	AF010272	PT
FLAT TOP I	FILLERS		
	2	KFTF0612	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
	15	KFTF0615	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
	8  2	KFTF0618	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
	5	KFTF1212 KFTF1215	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
	8	KFTF1218	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
FLAT TOP (	CORNER		
	2	FTC12	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
	15	FTC15	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
	8	FTC18	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
UNIVERSA	L END PAN	ELS	
	2 60	KMP1260	PT, HG
	5 60	KMP1560	PT, HG
	8 60	KMP1860	PT, HG
	12 72 15 72	KMP1272	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
	5 72  8 72	KMP1572 KMP1872	PT, HG, MB, ME, PL PT, HG, MB, ME, PL
	21 72	KMP2172	PT, HG
	24 72	KMP2472	PT



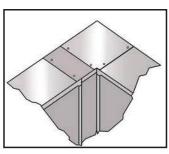




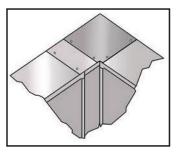
**RECESSED TRIM** 



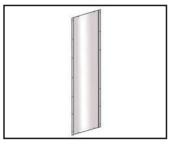
FRONT FILLER AND SLIPJOINT



**FLAT TOP FILLER** 



**FLAT TOP CORNER** 



**FINISHED END PANEL** 





### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock-down, 24 gauge sheet steel

**BODY STYLES:** Single, double and triple tier

**DOOR:** Furniture grade red oak plywood, finished with 2 coats of lacquer

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HOOKS:** Two single hooks per single and double tier opening. One double prong ceiling hook for triple tier.

**COAT RODS:** Standard for single and double tier **SHELVES:** Hat shelf in single tier lockers only.

LEGS: 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available at a nominal charge legs appearance:

COLOR: black frame with red oak door

**NOTE:** Other optional locking methods also available







Includes

Triple tier, 1 wide

### **GENERAL FEATURES:**

- · Lockers can be ordered fully-assembled or knock-down for assembly at destination.
- Order 3-wide units for best value. Order 1-wide units to complete quantity needed for each continuous row.
- Aluminum number plates (#1-up) with mounting hardware are included. Number plate face is black with silver etched numerals. If a special numbering sequence is required, please specify when ordering. Number sequence must be consecutive numbers equal to the number of openings (doors) ordered.
- · Built-in key locks are included.





# THE PRESTIGE OF FINE WOOD, THE AFFORDABLE PRICE OF METAL KD LOCKERS



Red Oak Doors and Steel Frame & Body
All lockers shown with optional closed metal base





Width	Depth	Height	Opening Height	Tier	Frame Grouping	Openings Per Group	Knock-down Cat No.	Fully-Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection	
SINC	LE TIE	ER								
12	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UW1288-1MEW	UW1288-1A-MEW	ME/Wood	
12	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UW3288-1MEW	UW3288-1A-MEW	ME/Wood	
15	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	UW1588-1MEW	UW1588-1A-MEW	ME/Wood	
15	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	UW3588-1MEW	UW3588-1A-MEW	ME/Wood	
DOU	BLE T	IER								
12	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UW1288-2MEW	UW1288-2A-MEW	ME/Wood	
12	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UW3288-2MEW	UW3288-2A-MEW	ME/Wood	
15	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	UW1588-2MEW	UW1588-2A-MEW	ME/Wood	
15	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	UW3588-2MEW	UW3588-2A-MEW	ME/Wood	
TRIF	TRIPLE TIER									
12	18	24	78	3	1-wide	3	UW1288-3MEW	UW1288-3A-MEW	ME/Wood	
12	18	24	78	3	3-wide	9	UW3288-3MEW	UW3288-3A-MEW	ME/Wood	

Accessories			
CLOSED FF	RONT BASES		
12	6	KCFB12ME	ME
15	6	KCFB15ME	ME
<b>CLOSED SI</b>	DE BASES		
18	6	KCSB18ME	ME





# Club E Lockers

### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Wood lockers shall be fabricated from ¾" plain sliced red oak plywood throughout including sides, backs and hat shelves.

BODY STYLES: Single, double and triple tier

**FINISH:** All interior/front faces to be finished with a three coat catalyzed clear cabinet lacquer or equivalent.

**DOOR:** Furniture grade red oak plywood, finished with 3 coats of lacquer

**HINGES:** Concealed European-style cabinet hinges

**HOOKS:** Two single hooks per single and double tier opening. One double prong ceiling hook for triple tier.

**COAT RODS:** Standard for single and double tier

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers.

LEGS: No legs

APPEARANCE: Natural red oak

**NOTE:** Other optional locking methods also available





Available optional decorative crown molding and base in red oak finish



Concealed European style cabinet door hinges



Single tier, 1 wide Shown with optional finished end panels



Key locks are standard



1 wide
Shown with
optional finished
end panels, base
and crown molding









### IDEAL FOR COUNTRY CLUBS, HEALTH SPAS AND FITNESS CENTERS





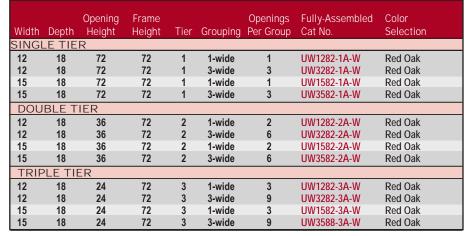
Single tier, 3 wide, 3 openings Shown with optional finished end panels, base and decorative crown molding



Double tier, 3 wide, 6 openings Shown with optional finished end panels, base and decorative crown molding



Triple tier, 3 wide, 9 openings Shown with optional finished end panels, base and decorative crown molding



Accesso	ories			Color
Width	Depth	Height	Catalog No.	Selection
BASE				
12	18	4	WCB128W	Red Oak
36	18	4	WCB328W	Red Oak
15	18	4	WCB158W	Red Oak
45	18	4	WCB358W	Red Oak
FINIS	HED EN	D BASE		
18	4		WCEB18W	Red Oak
3/4 FII	NISHED	END PANEL (required at expose	ed ends)	
18		72	WCEP1872W	Red Oak
FRON	T CROV	VN MOLDING		
12		4	WCM12W	Red Oak
15		4	WCM15W	Red Oak
36		4	WCM36W	Red Oak
45		4	WCM45W	Red Oak
END C	ROWN	MOLDING		
18		4	WCME18W	Red Oak



# RECRUITER WOOD SPORT STOCK LOCKERS



### Get Your Team GAME READY!

Introducing our New Recruiter™ Set-Back QUICK-SHIP Design

Recruiter lockers are crafted of furniture grade red oak and finished using two coats of high grade cabinet lacquer. Red oak is naturally moisture and mildew resistant so you can be sure to benefit from your investment for years to come. Recruiter lockers are virtually unaffected by normal locker room conditions and are designed to stand up to daily use by today's athletes!

In addition to our standard stock designs and sizes, our engineers are readily available to assist you in custom designing a locker to meet your specific needs. Be it a fitness center, team locker room, country club or resort health spa, we stand behind our product with a full one year warranty that covers defects in materials and workmanship.



### **GREAT STANDARD FEATURES**

- Furniture Grade Red Oak Hardwood with Two Coats of Formaldehyde-Free Catalyzed Conversion Varnish for Excellent Moisture Resistance
- Modern Contour Edges with Wood Edge Banding
- Security Box with European Soft Close Hinges
- Three Lock Options Available
- Lower Foot Locker/Seat

- Stainless Steel Coat Rod
- Three Stainless Steel Hooks
- Starter/Adder Unit Configurations
- 24" x 24" x 84" and \*30" x 24" x 84"
- Ships Fully-Assembled
- Includes Toe Kick Material
- 2 x 4 Sub-Base By Others

### ADDITIONAL QUICK-SHIP ACCESSORIES (ADDITIONAL LEAD-TIME APPLY)

- Logo UV Full Color Print Box Door, RLDOORLOGO
- End Filler 15", RLEF1584
- Corner Filler 15" x 15", RLCF151584

Starter units include (2) finished end panels to be used at row ends Adder units do not include finished end panels Order (1) Starter unit for each straight run of lockers and Adder units to fill out the run

### **OPTIONAL ADD ON ACCESSORIES**



Seat Cushion (Black) SC2424BK SC3024BK



Name Plate Holder NPH-0212S (12" wide) NPH-0218S (18" wide)



Shoulder Pad Rack SPHR14R



Shoulder Pad & Helmet Rack SPHR18R



USB Outlet in Security Box USB-4 USB-4-110



### The beauty is in the details...

These lockers are high quality fine furniture. We take special pride in ensuring that each locker is a true work of art. All are made in our own manufacturing plant and shipped directly to you.

### 24" & \*30" Wide Models Available From Quick-Ship



### **QUICK-SHIP LOCK OPTIONS**



Standard Padlock Cam Hasp



Built In Combination Lock Master Lock #1655



DigiTech-H1™ Electronic Lock





Width	Depth	Height	Starter Cat. No.	Adder Cat. No.	
Recru	iter 2 Wi	th Combina	tion Lock Hasp		
24	24	84	R2SBS242484BNPLFSGRO-S	R2SBS242484BNPLFSGRO-A	
Recrui	ter 2 Wit	h Built In C	ombination Lock		
24	24	84	R2SBS242484BNBCFSGRO-S	R2SBS242484BNBCFSGRO-A	
Recruit	ter 2 With	n Digitech™	H1 Electronic Lock		
24	24	84	R2SBS242484BNDTFSGRO-S	R2SBS242484BNDTFSGRO-A	
End Fil	ller Pane	ls			
15	-	84	RLEF1584		
Corner	Fillers				
24	24	84	RLCF242484		
36	36	84	RLCF363684		
1					

**SEE PAGE 122 FOR CUSTOM OPTIONS FROM PRODUCTION** 





### GALVANITE™ RUST RESISTANT STOCK KD LOCKERS

### **Galvanite™ Rust Resistant Lockers**

Galvanite lockers are fabricated from prime galvannealed (hot-dipped zinc coated, annealed) sheet steel, then finished with an electrostatically applied high grade powder coat finish providing double protection against corrosion.

### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** 24 gauge, galvannealed corrosion resistant sheet steel

BODY STYLES: Single, double, triple and six tier

**DOOR:** 16 gauge, galvannealed corrosion resistant sheet steel louvered for added ventilation, 18 gauge for box doors

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE** (wardrobe): Stainless steel recessed handle with multi-point gravity lift-type latching. Recessed handle protects finish from being marred by padlock.

**HANDLE (box):** Box lockers include a projecting single-point friction catch door pull prepared for both padlock or built-in lock. No moving parts insures quiet maintenance-free operation.

**HOOKS:** One double prong ceiling hook and two single hooks per single and double tier opening. One double ceiling hook for triple tier. No hooks for six tier lockers.

**COAT RODS:** Available for single tier at a nominal cost

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers.

**LEGS:** 6" high legs are standard. Lockers without legs are available for a nominal charge.









Lift covers and finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.





Triple Tier, 3 wide, 9 openings







Six Tier, 3 wide, 18 openings

# IDEAL FOR HIGH HUMIDITY AND CORROSION PRONE AREAS





# GALVANITE™ CORROSION RESISTANT SHEET STEEL PREVENTS RUST AND CORROSION

Galvanite™, is List Industries' trade marked name for lockers and cabinets manufactured with galvannealed sheet steel components and finished with an electrostatically applied high-grade powder coat finish. Galvanneal and powder coat offer exceptional double protection against corrosion, even under the most adverse conditions. Tests indicate that galvanneal increases the estimated life-cycle threefold.



Galvanite™ cold rolled sheet steel with our powder coat finish after a 336 hour salt spray test.

Ideal for use in high humidity areas, outdoor locations, near shower or pool areas and food industry facilities.



### **WHAT IS GALVANNEAL?**

Galvanneal is the result of the combined processes of galvanizing (hot-dipped zinc coating) and annealing (heat treatment). Galvanneal does not flake when formed or stamped. The very fine matte finish acts like a primer that easily adheres to paint.

These characteristics make galvannealed sheet steel ideal for steel lockers in high humidity, corrosion prone areas.



Common cold rolled sheet steel **after a** 336 hour salt spray test.

Galvanite sheet steel can be ordered on any Production locker or cabinet as an option



ple Ti	er.
wide	
penin	gs
	_

Width	Depth	Opening Height	Frame Height	Tier	Grouping	Openings Per Group	Knock-down Cat No.	Fully-Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection
SIN	GLE T	IER							
12	12	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1228-1G	U1228-1GA	PT
12	12	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3228-1G	U3228-1GA	PT
12	15	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1258-1G	U1258-1GA	PT
12	15	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3258-1G	U3258-1GA	PT
12	18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	U1288-1G	U1288-1GA	PT
12	18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	U3288-1G	U3288-1GA	PT
DOU	BLE T	IER							
12	12	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1228-2G	U1228-2GA	PT
12	12	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3228-2G	U3228-2GA	PT
12	15	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1258-2G	U1258-2GA	PT
12	15	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3258-2G	U3258-2GA	PT
12	18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	U1288-2G	U1288-2GA	PT
12	18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	U3288-2G	U3288-2GA	PT
TRIP	LE TIE	R							
12	12	24	78	3	1-wide	3	U1228-3G	U1228-3GA	PT
12	12	24	78	3	3-wide	9	U3228-3G	U3228-3GA	PT
12	15	24	78	3	1-wide	3	U1258-3G	U1258-3GA	PT
12	15	24	78	3	3-wide	9	U3258-3G	U3258-3GA	PT
12	18	24	78	3	1-wide	3	U1288-3G	U1288-3GA	PT
12	18	24	78	3	3-wide	9	U3288-3G	U3288-3GA	PT
SIX	TIER								
12	12	12	78	6	1-wide	6	U1228-6G	U1228-6GA	PT
12	12	12	78	6	3-wide	18	U3228-6G	U3228-6GA	PT
12	15	12	78	6	1-wide	6	U1258-6G	U1258-6GA	PT
12	15	12	78	6	3-wide	18	U3258-6G	U3258-6GA	PT
12	18	12	78	6	1-wide	6	U1288-6G	U1288-6GA	PT
12	18	12	78	6	3-wide	18	U3288-6G	U3288-6GA	PT

STOCK COLOR







# PROVIDES MAXIMUM CORROSION RESISTANCE





Aquamax Solid Plastic Lockers are Ideal for applications where high humidity, moisture and water are present. Plastic lockers are fabricated from solid high density polyethylene panels (HDPE) for maximum strength and durability while providing corrosion resistance to most common chemicals.

### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Corrosion Proof High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), with 3/8" thick body panels

**BODY STYLES:** Single, double, triple, six tier and z-tier

**HINGES:** heavy-duty continuous full height extruded aluminum with a powder-coat finish to match color of door

**HANDLE (Wardrobe):** Projecting solid plastic handle with lift-type latching

**HANDLE (Box):** Single-point thru-the-door padlock hasp with projecting door pull

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers

**HOOKS:** 2 single-prong hooks in single and double tier lockers



Box Locker Doors: Single-point thru-the-door projecting friction catch door pull with padlock hasp

### **ADVANTAGES:**

- Scratch Resistant
- Corrosion Resistant
- Mildew and odor resistant
- Graffiti resistant
- Impact and dent resistant
- Easy to clean
- Chemical Resistant





Width	Depth	Opening Height	Overall Height	Tier	Frame Grouping	Openings Per Group	Taupe Cat No.	Blue/Taupe Cat No.
SING	GLE TII	ER						
12	18	72	72	1	1-wide	1	HPL1282-1A-TE	HPL1282-1A-TB
12	18	72	72	1	3-wide	3	HPL3282-1A-TE	HPL1382-1A-TB
DOU	BLE T	IER						
12	18	36	72	2	1-wide	2	HPL1282-2A-TE	HPL1282-2A-TB
12	18	36	72	2	3-wide	6	HPL3282-2A-TE	HPL3282-2A-TB
TRIF	PLE TIE	ER						
12	18	24	72	3	1-wide	3	HPL1282-3A-TE	HPL1282-3A-TB
12	18	24	72	3	3-wide	9	HPL3282-3A-TE	HPL3282-3A-TB
SIX	TIER							
12	18	12	72	6	1-wide	6	HPL1282-6A-TE	HPL1282-6A-TB
12	18	12	72	6	3-wide	18	HPL3282-6A-TE	HPL3282-6A-TB
Z-ST	YLE							
12	18	48	72	Z	1-wide	2	HPL1282-ZA-TE	HPL1282-ZA-TB
12	18	48	72	Z	3-wide	6	HPL3282-ZA-TE	HPL3282-ZA-TB



TAUPE DOORS

BLUE DOORS
TAUPE BODY

# ANTIMICROBIAL & CORROSION RESISTANT PLASTIC LOCKERS





MedSafe AquaMax lockers are manufactured with high density polyethylene (HDPE) that contains a specially formulated ANTIMICROBIAL agent that permanently resists the growth of bacteria, mold, yeast and mildew. This special feature combined with all the great features of our AquaMax lockers make these lockers ideal for use in medical, educational, retail and manufacturing environments.



### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Corrosion Proof High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), with 3/8" thick body panels

**BODY STYLES:** Single, double, triple, six tier and z-tier

**HINGES:** heavy-duty continuous full height extruded aluminum with a powder-coat finish to match color of door

**HANDLE (Wardrobe):** Projecting solid plastic handle with lift-type latching **HANDLE (Box):** Single-point thru-the-door projecting friction catch door pull

with padlock hasp

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers

**HOOKS:** 2 single-prong hooks in single and double tier lockers

### **ADVANTAGES:**

- Permanent antimicrobial protection kills microbes (yeast, bacteria, mold, mildew)
- Scratch Resistant
- Corrosion Resistant
- Impact and dent resistant
- Easy to clean
- Mildew and odor resistant
- Graffiti resistant (pencil, pen, paint and most common markers)
- Chemical Resistant





	7	ы	ч
	۵	D	D
1 - 3			
		-	- 24
	6	6	6
		Γier.	

Z-Tier, 3 wide, 6 openings

		Opening	Overall		Frame	Openings	
Width	Depth	Height	Height	Tier	Grouping	Per Group	Cat No.
SINC	GLE TI	ER					
12	18	72	72	1	1-wide	1	MSPL1282-1A-WE
12	18	72	72	1	3-wide	3	MSPL3282-1A-WE
DOU	BLE T	IER					
12	18	36	72	2	1-wide	2	MSPL1282-2A-WE
12	18	36	72	2	3-wide	6	MSPL3282-2A-WE
Z-ST	YLE						
12	18	48	72	Z	1-wide	2	MSPL1282-ZA-WE
12	18	48	72	Z	3-wide	6	MSPL3282-ZA-WE



WHITE	
TAUPE HANDLES	





# THE MOST DURABLE LOCKERS AVAILABLE



VersaMax Phenolic Lockers are the most durable lockers available. The unique non-porous surface of phenolic material eliminates the ability for mold, mildew and bacteria to grow making these lockers ideal for wet or damp areas. In addition to this primary benefit, the surface of VersaMax Phenolic Lockers are also water proof and graffiti and scratch resistant.

# 20 YEAR WARRANTY



### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Phenolic construction, Sides and backs are 5/16" thick. Tops, bottoms and shelves are 3/8" thick.

**BODY STYLES:** Single tier, double tier, six tier and z-tier **DOORS:** 1/2" thick solid phenolic with perimeter ventilation

**HINGES:** 5-knuckle "hospital" type 14 gauge 304 stainless steel, black powder

coat finish, exposed, doors open 180°

**HANDLE (Padlock Ready):** 11 gauge finger-pull 304 stainless steel hasp, prepared for padlock

**HANDLE (Electronic Lock):** Built-in Digitech H1 Lock serves as handle **HANDLE (Key Cam Lock):** Built-in key cam lock serves as handle

SHELVES: Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers

HOOKS: 2 single-prong hooks in single and double tier lockers

**COLOR:** Figured Annigre **WARRANTY:** 20 years

### ADVANTAGES:

- Phenolic's unique non-porous surface eliminates the ability for mold, bacteria and mildew to grow making it ideal for wet areas.
- Corrosion Resistant
- Impact and dent resistant
- Easy to clean
- Fungus and odor resistant
- Graffiti resistant (pencil, pen, paint and most common markers)

### **AVAILABLE FROM STOCK WITH** 3 DIFFERENT LOCK CHOICES:







DigiTech™ H1 Electronic Locks



Built-In Key Cam Locks





	Width	Depth	Opening Height	Overall Height	Tier	Frame Grouping	Openings Per Group	(Padlocks sold separately) Cat No.	With DigiTech™ Electronic Access Locks Cat No.	With Key Cam Lock Cat No.
	SING	LE TIE	ER							
	12	18	72	72	1	1-wide	1	PHL1282-1A-FA	PHL1282-1A-E-FA	PHL1282-1A-K-FA
	12	18	72	72	1	3-wide	3	PHL3282-1A-FA	PHL3282-1A-E-FA	PHL3282-1A-K-FA
	DOU	BLE TI	IER							
Г	12	18	36	72	2	1-wide	2	PHL1282-2A-FA	PHL1282-2A-E-FA	PHL1282-2A-K-FA
	12	18	36	72	2	3-wide	6	PHL3282-2A-FA	PHL3282-2A-E-FA	PHL3282-2A-K-FA
	SIX	ΓIER								
Г	12	18	12	72	6	1-wide	6	PHL1282-6A-FA	PHL1282-6A-E-FA	PHL1282-6A-K-FA
	12	18	12	72	6	3-wide	18	PHL3282-6A-FA	PHL3282-6A-E-FA	PHL3282-6A-K-FA
	Z-ST	YLE								
Г	12	18	42	72	Z	1-wide	2	PHL1282-ZA-FA	PHL1282-ZA-E-FA	PHL1282-ZA-K-FA
	12	18	42	72	Z	3-wide	6	PHL3282-ZA-FA	PHL3282-ZA-E-FA	PHL3282-ZA-K-FA

# ATTRACTIVE DURABLE CORROSION RESISTANT





## 304 Stainless Steel

The rich appearance and durable surface of Hallowell 304 Stainless Steel Lockers make them the perfect locker solution for areas prone to rust and sanitation concerns and are ideal for food industry, pool area and outdoor.







Double-Tier, 3 wide, 6 openings

### FEATURES:

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** knock-down 24 gauge

BODY STYLES: Single, double, and six tier

**DOORS:** Louvered. 16 gauge for single and double tier lockers. 18 gauge for 6-tier box lockers

**LATCHING:** Single and double tier use gravity-lift and six-tier uses single-point, through the door finger pull

**HINGES:** 2-1/2" 5-knuckle hinges. 3 hinges for single tier and 2 hinges for double & six tier

**HANDLE:** Single and double tier lockers have a deep drawn stainless steel recessed handle with multi-point gravity lift-type latching. Six tier lockers have a finger pull handle

**COAT RODS:** Available for single tier at a nominal cost

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers

**HOOKS:** One double prong ceiling hook and three single hooks per single and double tier opening. No hooks for six tier

**COLOR:** Stainless steel **WARRANTY:** 2 years



Six-Tier,

1 wide,

6 openings

W	idth Depth	Opening Height	Overall Height	Tier	Frame Grouping	Openings Per Group	Knock-Down Cat No.	Fully-Assembled Cat No.
S	INGLE TI	ER						
12	2 18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	USS1288-1	USS1288-1A
12	2 18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	USS3288-1	USS3288-1A
18	3 18	72	78	1	1-wide	1	USS1888-1	USS1888-1A
18	3 18	72	78	1	3-wide	3	USS3888-1	USS3888-1A
	OUBLE T	IER						
12	2 18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	USS1288-2	USS1288-2A
12	2 18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	USS3288-2	USS3288-2A
18	3 18	36	78	2	1-wide	2	USS1888-2	USS1888-2A
18	3 18	36	78	2	3-wide	6	USS3888-2	USS3888-2A
	SIX TIER							
12	2 18	12	78	6	1-wide	6	USS1288-6	USS1288-6A
12	2 18	12	78	6	3-wide	18	USS3288-6	USS3288-6A
18	3 18	12	78	6	1-wide	6	USS1888-6	USS1888-6A
18	3 18	12	78	6	3-wide	18	USS3888-6	USS3888-6A

	Width	Depth	Height	Cat No.	
ACCESSORIES					
Individual Slope Top	12	18	6	KISTT1218SS	
	12	18	6	KISTT1818SS	
Slope Top End Closure	-	18	6	KISE18SS	
Closed Front Base	12		6	KCFB12SS	
	18	-	6	KCFB18SS	
Closed Side Base		18	6	KCSB18SS	
Coat Rod Assembly	12		-	KCR12SS	
	18	-	-	KCR18SS	







### UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover & Box Door Finger Pulls

Lift covers and finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.













### **GREAT for:**

- √ Kid's Bedrooms
- √ Garages

- ✓ Playroom lockers
- ✓ Mudroom lockers



### **FEATURES:**

BODY CONSTRUCTION: knock-down (KD) 24 gauge solid body

components, 20 gauge top BODY STYLES: Teen, Kid FRAME: 16 gauge frame

SHELVES: Teen Locker has 1 fixed hat shelf,

Kid locker has no shelves

**HOOKS:** Teen locker shall include one double hook and two single hooks attached to hat shelf. No hooks for Kid Locker

HINGES: 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

DOORS: 16 gauge louvered doors LATCHING: Gravity lift type latching **HANDLE:** Recessed stainless steel COLOR: 7 bright kid-friendly colors

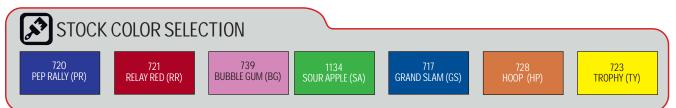


### **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover**

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria

	LE STANDAKU
No.	Color Selection
	BG, GS, HP, PR, RR, SA, TY

Width	Depth	Opening Height	Frame Height	Tier	Grouping	Openings Per Group	Knock-Down Cat No.	Color Selection
KIDL	OCKE	R						
15	15	24	24	1	1-wide	1	HKL1515(24)-1	BG, GS, HP, PR, RR, SA, TY
TEEN	I LOCK	ER						
15	15	48	48	1	1-wide	1	HKL151548-1	BG, GS, HP, PR, RR, SA, TY









### DEAL FOR COME USE

### 5 color combinations & 3 New solid colors

Home Team Lockers are 48 inch high wardrobe lockers with fixed upper hat shelf and hooks. All lockers are standard with diamond perforated doors and without legs



### **FEATURES:**

BODY CONSTRUCTION: knock-down (KD) 24 gauge body 20 gauge top

**FRAME**: 16 gauge frame **SHELVES**: 1 fixed hat shelf

**HOOKS:** Home Team locker includes one double hook and two single hooks

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**DOORS:** 16 gauge louvered doors **LATCHING:** Gravity lift type latching

**HANDLE:** Recessed stainless steel

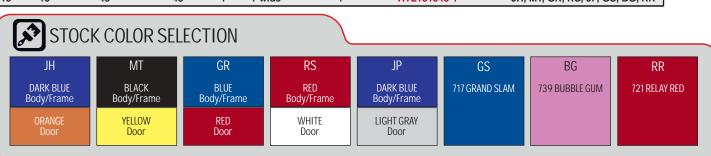




### **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover**

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria

Width	Depth	Opening Height	Frame Height	Tier	Grouping	Openings Per Group	Knock-Down Cat No.	Color Selection	
HOM	HOME TEAM LOCKER								
15	15	48	48	1	1-wide	1	HTL151548-1	JH, MT, GR, RS, JP, GS, BG, RR	



# CONVENIENT MODULAR STORAGE



Stack Cubix lockers and easily attach adjacent units with pre-punched holes on top, sides and bottom. Or use the keyhole punched back for wall mounting.





Ventilated Diamond Perforated Door Padlock Hasp Light Gray



Safety-View™ Door Key Lock Marine Blue



Plain Locker Door Key Lock Black



Wall Mounting



**FEATURES:** 

BODY CONSTRUCTION: Knock-down, 16 gauge

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

DOORS: 18 gauge Solid (non-vented), Diamond

Perforated, or Safety-View (clear)

**HANDLE/LOCKS:** Finger pull latch prepared for padlock (sold separately), or Built-in key lock

**COLOR:** Marine Blue, Black, Light Gray

**WARRANTY:** 2 years



Above or Below a Workbench



**Desk Mounting** 



### **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Box Door Finger Pulls**

All box door finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.

Description tion	Overall Width	Overall Height	Overall Depth	Catalog No.	Color Selec-				
PREPARED FOR	PADLOC	K (not includ	ed)						
Ventilated Door Solid Door Safety-View Plus Door	11-5/16 11-5/16 11-5/16	12-11/16 12-11/16 12-11/16	12 12 12	HC121212-1DP HC121212-1PL HC121212-1SVP	MB, ME, PL MB, ME, PL MB, ME, PL				
WITH BUILT-IN	WITH BUILT-IN KEY LOCK (included)								
Ventilated Door Solid Door Safety-View Plus Door	11-5/16 11-5/16 <b>11-5/16</b>	12-11/16 12-11/16 <b>12-11/16</b>	12 12 <b>12</b>	HC121212-1DP-K HC121212-1PL-K HC121212-1SVP-K	MB, ME, PL MB, ME, PL MB, ME, PL				



**Closet Mounting** 





















Ideal for use in government buildings, schools, health clubs or any location where personal items, cell phones and tablets need to be securely stored.

### **FEATURES:**

BODY CONSTRUCTION: 20 gauge cold rolled steel

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge **DOORS:** 20 gauge solid (non-vented)

**HANDLE/LOCKS:** Locks serve as door handle/pull **PADLOCK:** hasp cam lock for padlocks by others

**KEY LOCK:** Cylinder cam locks control keyed to one system **DIGITECH LOCK:** Electronic access lock in temporary-use mode that can be programmed for permanent use

**COLOR:** Light Gray **WARRANTY:** 2 year





**EASILY STORE AND PROTECT PERSONAL BELONGINGS.** 

# Shown With

Shown With Digitech Electronic Access Lock

### **CHOOSE FROM 3 DIFFERENT LOCK OPTIONS.**



PREPARED FOR PADLOCK



DIGITECH ELECTRONIC ACCESS LOCK



KEY CAM LOCK

Overall Width	Height	Depth	Grouping	Openings Per Group	Padlock Ready (Padlocks sold separately) Cat No.	With DigiTech™ Electronic Access Locks Cat No.	With Key Cam Lock Cat No.	Color Selection
MOBILE	DEVICE L	OCKERS						
9 27	30 1/2 30 1/2	12 12	1-wide 3-wide	5 <b>15</b>	UCTL192(30)-5A UCTL392(30)-5A	UCTL192(30)-5A-E UCTL392(30)-5A-E	UCTL192(30)-5A-K UCTL392(30)-5A-K	PL PL

Clear	Clear	Clear
Opening	Opening	Opening
Width	Height	Depth
Mobile	Device Loc	kers
7 1/2	5 1/2	11













### BACKPACK / LAPTOP LOCKERS



**Electronic access door keeps items secure** 



One shelf per opening



Prepared for after market wiring to allow charging



Side ventilation allows maximum airflow for cooling while maintaining security



711 Light Gray powder coat finish



Built-in Hallowell Electronic Access Digitech lock - also acts as locker handle



3-WIDE 12 OPENINGS

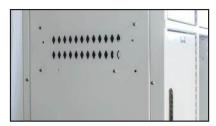


9 OPENINGS



**POWERED** Each locker has built-in channel for concealed after-market wiring to convert lockers to charging stations.

### **WIRE CHASE**



**ELECTRICAL KNOCK-OUT** 



**VENTILATED** 

Diamond perforations in locker sides promote continuous air flow to cool chargers and components while keeping your items secure.

### EASILY CONVERTS TO CHARGING LOCKERS







### **LOCK FEATURES:**

- Powered by 1 CR123 battery which provide in excess of 10,000 uses.
- 1 CR123 battery is included.
- LED's flash to indicate low battery level.
- Locker can be opened when batteries are low or dead by using the Master Key override.
- 8-digit master and sub-master codes for two levels of management security.

### **DAY-USE MODE:**

- User can lock and unlock any available locker door with a user selected 4-digit code.
- Upon returning, user enters the 4-digit code to unlock the door. Code is erased and the locker is available for the next user.

### **PERMANENT MODE:**

- User enters a pre-programmed 4-digit code to unlock and use locker repeatedly.
- Lock does not require a code to re-lock door.

# Digitech Electronic Access Lock The state of the state o

### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** 16 gauge sheet steel with sides diamond perforated

BODY STYLES: 3-tier, 4-tier

FRAME: 16 gauge welded frame

**DOORS:** 14 gauge solid sheet steel

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**HANDLE:** Hallowell DigiTech™ electronic, code access lock serves as handle

SHELVES: 1 fixed hat shelf

HOOKS: none

**COLOR:** 711 Light Gray

**WARRANTY:** 2 years

### **SPECIAL FEATURES:**

- Each locker has built-in channel for concealing after-market wiring to convert lockers to charging stations.
- Channel shall include knock-outs for electrical outlet in each opening.

Width	Depth	Height	Grouping	Openings Per Group	Unassembled Cat No.	Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection
15	18	78	1-wide	3	UELBP1588-3	UELBP1588-3A-PL	PL
45	18	78	3-wide	9	UELBP3588-3	UELBP3588-3A-PL	PL
15	21	78	1-wide	3	UELBP1518-3	UELBP1518-3A-PL	PL
45	21	78	3-wide	9	UELBP3518-3	UELBP3518-3A-PL	PL
18	18	78	1-wide	3	UELBP1888-3	UELBP1888-3A-PL	PL
54	18	78	3-wide	9	UELBP3888-3	UELBP3888-3A-PL	PL
18	21	78	1-wide	3	UELBP1818-3	UELBP1818-3A-PL	PL
54	21	78	3-wide	9	UELBP3818-3	UELBP3818-3A-PL	PL
FOUF	RTIER						
15	18	78	1-wide	4	UELBP1588-4PL	UELBP1588-4A-PL	PL
45	18	78	3-wide	12	UELBP3588-4PL	UELBP3588-4A-PL	PL
15	21	78	1-wide	4	UELBP1518-4PL	UELBP1518-4A-PL	PL
45	21	78	3-wide	12	UELBP3518-4PL	UELBP3518-4A-PL	PL
18	18	78	1-wide	4	UELBP1888-4PL	UELBP1888-4A-PL	PL
54	18	78	3-wide	12	UELBP3888-4PL	UELBP3888-4A-PL	PL
18	21	78	1-wide	4	UELBP1818-4PL	UELBP1818-4A-PL	PL
54	21	78	3-wide	12	UELBP3818-4PL	UELBP3818-4A-PL	PL









### TURNOUT GEAR FIREFIGHTER LOCKERS

### **Turnout Gear/Firefighter Lockers**





EXPANDED METAL SIDES FOR MAXIMUM VENTILATION

### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** 13 gauge 1/2" flattened expanded metal

FRAME: 16 gauge Hollow "T" tubular frame

DOOR (Security Box): 14 gauge cold rolled sheet-steel

HINGES (Security Box): Two heavy-duty 13 gauge 7-knuckle 3-1/2"

HANDLE (Security Box): Projecting combination spring-bolt/padlock hasp door pull

**SHELVES:** One Galvanneal hat/intermediate shelf and 1 fixed hat shelf. **HOOKS:** Two single prong hooks at back and two hooks at coat rod ends.

**WARRANTY:** Lifetime











All box door finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.

### **Choose from 4 Models**



Base Model Without Base



Base Model With Base



With Upper Security Box Without Base



With Upper Security Box With Base

### DESIGNED FOR TODAY'S FIREFIGHTER

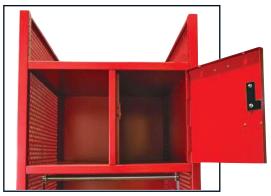




- Fully-framed, all welded, rugged construction.
- Maximum ventilation with expanded metal sides.
- Upper shelf provides storage for helmets and head gear.
- Without base models include ventilated bottom.
- Open-front provides quick access to gear and clothing.
- 721 Relay Red hammertone textured powder coat finish.







OPTIONAL SECURITY BOX USES TWO HEAVY-DUTY 13 GAUGE 7-KNUCKLE 3-1/2" HINGES AND A FINGER PULL PADLOCK HASP



**FIXED HAT SHELF AND** STAINLESS STEEL COAT-ROD WITH 2 SINGLE **PRONG HOOKS** 



**MODELS WITHOUT BASE HAVE VENTILATED BOTTOM PLATE AND ARE DESIGNED TO BE INSTALLED ON THE WALL WITH** THE WALL MOUNTING ANGLE



MODELS WITH BASE ARE DESIGNED TO BE INSTALLED ON THE FLOOR

Description	Width	Depth	Height	Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection			
BASE MODEL								
Without Base	24-3/4	22	84	TGNN42(84)-1C-G	RR-HT			
With Base	24-3/4	22	86-1/4	TGNN42(84)-1BC-G	RR-HT			
WITH UPPER	SECURITY	BOX						
Without Base	24-3/4	22	84	TGBN42(84)-1C-G	RR-HT			
With Base	24-3/4	22	86-1/4	TGBN42(84)-1BC-G	RR-HT			
WALL MOUNTING ANGLE FOR MODELS WITHOUT BASE								
	72	3	3	TGWMA030372	RR-HT			









### Five distinct models to choose, Specifically

designed for the uniform use industry.



The Industry Standard in the Uniform Distribution System.







9 Person Uniform Exchange Locker Model HUE454-9P



8 Person Uniform Exchange Locker Model HUE214-8P







# UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM







# **FEATURES**:

- Master door with H-1 industry standard lock and key
- Padlock attachment (padlock not included)
- Ships fully assembled
- Perforated backs for ample ventilation
- Galvanized locker bottoms with return flanges
- Color selection: Dark Gray
- Full 1 year warranty









7	0

Main door latch hooks welded to frame





Soiled Uniform Exchange Locker Model HUE614-1

	Width	Depth	Opening Height	Frame Height	Tier	Grouping	Openings Per Group	Fully-Assembled Cat. No.	Color Selection		
8 PEI	8 PERSON UNIFORM EXCHANGE LOCKER										
	32 9/16	21	38 3/4	84	8	1-wide	8	HUE214-8P	HG		
9 PERSON UNIFORM EXCHANGE LOCKER											
	24	15	8 3/4	84	9	1-wide	9	HUE454-9P	HG		
SOIL	ED UNII	FORM	EXCHA	NGE LO	OCKER	!					
	26	21	70 3/4	84	1	1-wide	1	HUE614-SC	HG		
HALF OR FILL HEIGHT HANGING UNIFORM LOCKER											
	32 9/16	21	81	84	1	1-wide	1	HUE214-1	HG		
	32 9/16	21	40	84	1	1-wide	2	HUE214-2	HG		







# ALL-WELDED HEAVY-DUTY CORROSION RESISTANT

# **ALL-WELDED LOCKERS**







## **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** All-welded 16 gauge heavy-duty tubular frame construction from galvannealed sheet steel, sides and back are 1/2" 13 gauge flattened expanded metal. Top and bottom are heavy-duty galvannealed corrosion resistant sheet steel, fully-assembled

**BODY STYLES:** Single tier

**DOOR:** 14 gauge door is diamond perforated for maximum visibility and ventilation. Includes a welded-in full height door stiffener



**HINGES:** Heavy-duty 13 gauge 7-knuckle (3 hinges per door)

**HANDLE:** Single-point projecting friction catch door pull prepared for both padlock or built-in lock.

SHELVES: Four 16 gauge sheet steel welded-in fixed shelves are fabricated from galvanneal corrosion resistant sheet steel add additional rigidity to the unit.















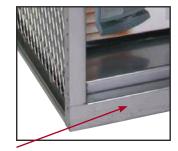


Full height 3-1/2" wide door stiffener



# UPGRADED Antimicrobial Finger Pulls

Door finger pull is made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.



Heavy gauge tubular frame. Bottom shelf of locker sits a full 2-3/4" above finished floor protecting locker contents from water damage.











# **Welded Single-Point Ventilated Lockers**

#### **FEATURES:**

BODY CONSTRUCTION: All-welded,

fully-assembled

**BODY STYLES:** Single and double tier custom

**FEATURES:** 16 gauge continuous top for added rigidity, 11 gauge MIG welded latch, continuous door strike at hinge and latch side

**DOOR:** 14 gauge door is diamond perforated for added visibility and ventilation and includes a welded-in full height door stiffener



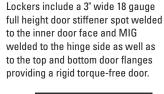
**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Deep-drawn seamless stainless steel recessed handle with single-point thru-the-handle maintenance-free quiet latching system

SHELVES: Hat shelf for single tier

Single-point maintenance-free quiet latching system with recessed handle





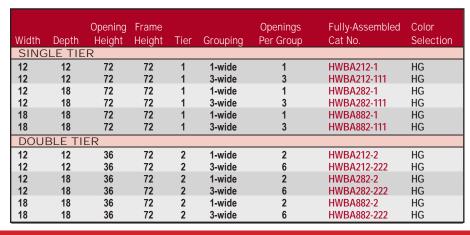




Single Tier, 1 wide, 1 opening











# EMERGENCY RESPONSE ALL-WELDED EXTREME PERFORMANCE LOCKERS





# Perfect For Swat, Police, Fire & Emergency Response Teams

#### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** 16 gauge, Unibody all-welded, galvannealed corrosion resistant sheet steel. Back is 18 gauge

**BODY STYLES:** Single tier, custom designed for specialized use

**DOOR:** 14 gauge louvered double doors with full-height welded in stiffener

HINGES: Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** 3-point high-security turn handle latching handle

**HOOKS:** Two single wall hooks in wardrobe area, single hook in opening below security box, single hook on door.

**COAT RODS:** One at vertical wardrobe section

**SHELVES:** Two full-width at top, one partial shelf above security box

**LOCKS:** Includes built in key lock for main and security box

SIZE: Wardrobe locker 24" x 24" x 72"

OPTIONAL: Base/drawer unit 24" x 36" x 18"



Standard electrical knockout at locker top right rear corner

- Utility belt hook
- Security box
- One side pocket shelf for a 1" thick clipboard
- Full height piano hinge
- Finish is standard Powder-coat
- ✓ Full height door stiffeners
- ✓ Lower storage area with pull-out drawer
- Auto-Locking drawer is activated by upper doors
- Electrical Knockout in locker top - outlet and wiring by others

# STANDARD UPPER UNIT SIZES

Widths: 24", 30", 36" Depths: 18", 24" Height: 72"

#### **STANDARD BASE UNIT SIZES**

Widths: 24", 30", 36"

Depths: 30" 36"

Height: 18"

# **OPTIONS**

- PEGBOARD DOOR STIFFENER
- BOOT TRAY
- BODY ARMOR DRYING RACK
- PERSONAL ITEMS ACCESSORY TRAY
- LOUVERED DRAWER FRONT
- PERFORATED TOP
- AIRFLOW GAP SHELVES SPACED AWAY FROM BACK FOR ADDED AIRFLOW







Hallowell-List.com





Large lockable storage compartment doubles as a seat finished in laminated maple wood.



Available with and without base storage compartment and seat

			Opening	Unit			Openings	Fully-Assembled	Color
	Width	Depth	Height	Height	Tier	Grouping	Per Group	Cat No.	Selection
SINGLE TIE	R								
Without base	24	24	72	72	1	1-wide	1	HERL442-1SL-G	HG
With base	24	24/36	72	90	1	1-wide	1	HERL442-1SL-B-G	HG













# PERFECT FOR SPORTS EQUIPMENT, GEAR AND TOOL STORAGE







With Upper

Security Box





**FEATURES:** 

Base Model

**BODY COMPONENTS:** 16 ga. tubular vertical frame members, 16 gauge body with 18 gauge back

**TOP/BOTTOM/HAT SHELF** 16 ga. solid cold rolled sheet steel

#### **OPTIONS**

**SECURITY BOX DOOR:** 14 gauge steel with a thru-the-door friction catch door pull, padlock hasp and a 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**FOOT LOCKER:** 14 gauge steel with stiffener sections and padlock loop.







BASE: 14 ga. Channel Base at both front and back

**SIDES:** 13 ga. 1/2" flattened expanded metal fully-framed on all four sides

ACCESSORIES: Includes 1/2" diameter

coat rod, and 2 Coat hooks

Mar Int.	D	11.5.64	0	0-1-1 #						
Width	Depth	Height	Grouping	Catalog #						
BASE MODEL										
24"	18"	74-3/4"	1-wide	WSNN482-1C						
24"	24"	74-3/4"	1-wide	WSNN422-1C						
WITH (	OPTIONA	L UPPER S	SECURITY	BOX						
24"	18"	74-3/4"	1-wide	WSBN482-1C						
24"	24"	74-3/4"	1-wide	WSBN422-1C						
WITH (	OPTIONA	L LOWER	FOOT LOCI	KER						
24"	18"	74-3/4"	1-wide	WSNF482-1C						
24"	24"	74-3/4"	1-wide	WSNF422-1C						
WITH (	WITH OPTIONAL SECURITY BOX AND FOOT LOCKER									
24"	18"	74-3/4"	1-wide	WSBF482-1C						
24"	24"	74-3/4"	1-wide	WSBF422-1C						











# ALL-WELDED MILITARY SPEC LOCKERS







# Rough, Tough and Ready to Go!

## **MILITARY SPEC TA-50 FULLY-FRAMED ALL-WELDED LOCKERS**

Manufactured with top quality steel and built to strict specifications, our TA-50 Military Grade Locker is the solution to all your storage challenges.

Secure, durable and guaranteed to last a lifetime.







Rugged 3/16" Steel Handle is prepared for use with a padlock. Doors are pre-punched to accommodate a built-in combination or key lock if desired. Locks are available at an additional cost

#### **FEATURES:**

BODY CONSTRUCTION: Fully-framed allwelded construction with 3/4" flattened expanded metal sides, 16 gauge solid top & bottom and 18 gauge solid back. Base is heavy 14 gauge on all four sides. High grade custom blend powder coat finish.

DOORS: Heavy-duty 14 gauge diamond perforated doors are standard.



**DOOR HINGES:** Heavy-duty 13 gauge 7-knuckle 3-1/2" butt hinges.

**HANDLE:** 3-point turn-handle latching with 3/8" diameter locking rods for maximum security.

SHELF: 16 gauge solid upper shelf.

**EQUIPPED:** 1 Coat rod and 3 rear hooks are located under upper shelf.







Width	Depth	Opening Height	Frame Height	Grouping	Openings Per Group	Fully-Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection
TA-50							
42	24	84	84	1-wide	1	TA50-422484-1	HG







# ALL-WELDED HIGH SECURITY LOCKERS



Hallowell SecurityMax heavy-duty all-welded lockers offer the highest available security by incorporating an extra heavy-duty three point turn-handle locking mechanism and the versatility of adjustable interior shelves. Available in ventilated and solid locker versions.

SecurityMax lockers are ideal where heavy-duty and versatile storage is needed for tools, gear, sports equipment, uniforms and clothing.



VENTILATED MODEL

SOLID MODEL

## **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** All-welded construction, 16 gauge heavy-duty body and 18 gauge back, Sides formed to be integral with front vertical frame and are reinforced using two front-to-back channel stiffeners welded to the underside.

**BODY STYLES:** One tier, one wide. Available in solid or ventilated versions

**HANDLE:** Cremone 3-point high-security turn handle latching with heavy-duty 3/8" lock rods which engage the top and bottom locker frames while the cam engages the frame at the door jamb near the handle

**DOOR:** 14 gauge door with a full height welded in door stiffener

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**SHELVES:** Upper welded hat shelf. Additional shelves can be ordered and are adjustable on 3" centers. coat rod: 3/8" diameter rod is welded to underside of upper shelf

**HOOKS:** Two single back hooks



3 POINT HIGH SECURITY TURN HANDLE LATCHING

Width	Depth	Opening Height	Unit Height	Tier	Grouping	Included Shelves	Fully-Assembled Cat No.	Color Selection		
VENT	VENTILATED MODELS									
18	22	72	72	1	1-wide	1	HTA822AS1	PL		
24	22	72	72	1	1-wide	1	HTA422AS1	PL		
SOLIE	) MODE	ELS								
18	22	72	72	1	1-wide	1	HTC822AS1	PL		
24	22	72	72	1	1-wide	1	HTC422AS1	PL		
ADDIT	ΓΙΟΝΑL	SHELV	'ES							
18	22						HTAS1822	PL		
24	22						HTAS2422	PL		









- 16-Ga. Continuous Hinges
- Powder-Coated Finish
- Black Body And Frame

All the features of Hallowell Premium wardrobe and box lockers with the added benefit of a stylish black body and frame and the choice of black, red or light gray doors.









**6 OPENINGS** 





18 OPENINGS

#### **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover**

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria

#### FEATURES:

BODY CONSTRUCTION: Knock-down, 24 gauge

**DOOR:** Wardrobe doors are 16 gauge, box doors are 18 gauge.

Louvered for ventilation

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Stainless steel recessed handle with multi-point gravity lift-type latching for wardrobe doors. Box doors have friction catch finger pull handle.

**HOOKS:** Single and double tier models include two single prong hooks. Triple tier includes one double prong hook. No hooks at six tier

**COAT RODS:** One at vertical wardrobe section. **SHELVES:** Single tier model includes a hat shelf.

		(	Overal	l						
		Dime	nsion:	s (in.)	Door Color	UNASSEMBLED	ASSEMBLED			
		W	Н	Ď		Item No.	Item No.			
SINGLE	SINGLE-TIER WARDROBE									
1 wide	1 opening	12	72	18	Black	U1282-1ME	U1282-1A-ME			
3 wide	3 openings	36	72	18	Black	U3282-1ME	U3282-1A-ME			
1 wide	1 opening	12	72	18	Light Gray	U1282-1MP	U1282-1A-MP			
3 wide	3 openings	36	72	18	Light Gray	U3282-1MP	U3282-1A-MP			
1 wide	1 opening	12	72	18	Red	U1282-1MR	U1282-1A-MR			
3 wide	3 openings	36	72	18	Red	U3282-1MR	U3282-1A-MR			
DOUBL	E-TIER WA	ARDROBE	=							
1 wide	2 openings	12	72	18	Black	U1282-2ME	U1282-2AME			
3 wide	6 openings	36	72	18	Black	U3282-2ME	U3282-2AME			
1 wide	2 openings	12	72	18	Light Gray	U1282-2MP	U1282-2AMP			
3 wide	6 openings	36	72	18	Light Gray	U3282-2MP	U3282-2AMP			
1 wide	2 openings	12	72	18	Red	U1282-2MR	U1282-2AMR			
3 wide	6 openings	36	72	18	Red	U3282-2MR	U3282-2AMP			
TRIPLE	-TIER WAR	RDROBE								
1 wide	3 openings	12	72	18	Black	U1282-3ME	U1282-3AME			
3 wide	9 openings	36	72	18	Black	U3282-3ME	U3282-3AME			
1 wide	2 openings	12	72	18	Light Gray	U1282-3MP	U1282-3AMP			
3 wide	9 openings	36	72	18	Light Gray	U3282-3MP	U3282-3AMP			
1 wide	3 openings	12	72	18	Red	U1282-3MR	U1282-3AMR			
3 wide	9 openings	36	72	18	Red	U3282-3MR	U3282-3AMR			
SIX-TIE	R BOX									
1 wide	6 openings	12	72	18	Black	U1282-6ME	U1282-6AME			
3 wide	18 openings	36	72	18	Black	U3282-6ME	U3282-6AME			
1 wide	6 openings	12	72	18	Light Gray	U1282-6MP	U1282-6AMP			
3 wide	18 openings	36	72	18	Light Gray	U3282-6MP	U3282-6AMP			
1 wide	6 openings	12	72	18	Red	U1282-6MR	U1282-6AMR			
3 wide	18 openings	36	72	18	Red	U3282-6MR	U3282-6AMR			



**BODY / FRAME** 

**DOOR COLOR** COLOR CHOICES

708 **BLACK** (ME)







# PE/GYM LOCKERS

Tried and tested by students in thousands of middle and high schools nationwide, these all-welded athletic lockers are ideal for use in institutional, industrial, fitness, manufacturing and distribution sectors.

#### **FEATURES**:

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** All-welded construction, 16 gauge body, 18 gauge back. Sides are diamond perforated

**DOOR:** 14 gauge, diamond perforated for ventilation

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Stainless steel recessed handle with multi-point gravity lift-type latching for wardrobe doors. Box doors have friction catch finger pull handle.

**HOOKS:** Single and double tier models include two single prong hooks . Triple tier includes one double prong hook. No hooks at six tier.

SHELVES: Single tier model includes a hat shelf.





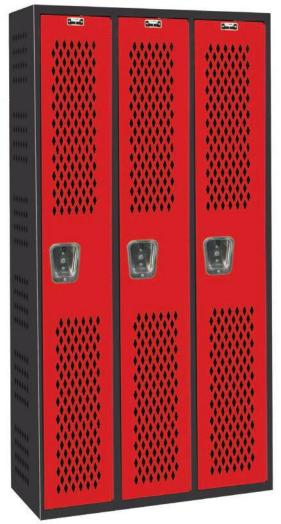


UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria



Single Tier, 1 wide 1 opening



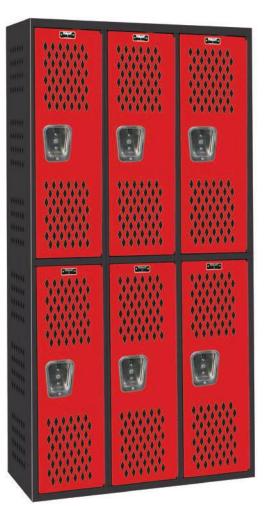
Single Tier, 3 wide 3 opening

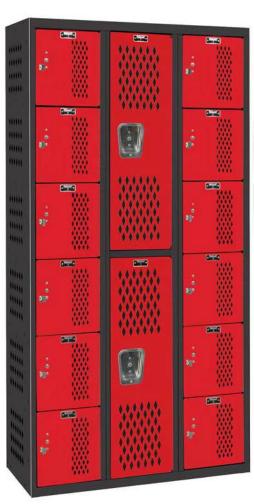
# ELEGANT FOR THE CLUB DURABLE FOR THE GYM











TWO TIER, 1 WIDE 2 OPENING

TWO TIER, 3 WIDE 6 OPENING

TWO TIER, SIX TIER COMBO 3 WIDE 14 OPENING

			s (in.)	Item No.					
		W	H	D	item ivo.				
SINGL	SINGLE-TIER WARDROBE								
1 wide 3 wide	1 opening 3 openings	12 36	72 72	18 18	AWA282-1MR AWA282-111MR				
DOUBL	_E-TIER WA	RDROB	E						
1 wide 3 wide	2 openings 6 openings	12 36	72 72	18 18	AWA282-2MR AWA282-222MR				
COMB	COMBO UNIT								
3 wide	14 openings	36	72	18	AWA282-626MR				









# 24/7 PARCEL LOCKER

# **Easily Manage Tenant Package Delivery**

HALLOWELL® 24/7 PARCEL LOCKER LETS YOU RECEIVE AND PICK UP ANYTIME.

## **CONCIERGE...**

- 1. Receives package for tenant
- 2. Places package in locker
- 3. Locks door using 4-digit PIN
- 4. Texts or emails Locker Number and PIN to Tenant

# TENANT, AT HIS/HER CONVENIENCE...

- 1. Enters PIN into lock of appropriate locker
- 2. Removes package
- 3. Closes door of now empty locker, PIN is erased
- 4. Locker is ready for the next package

#### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** All-welded construction, 16 gauge body, 18 gauge back. **DOOR:** 14 gauge solid door with electronic lock

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

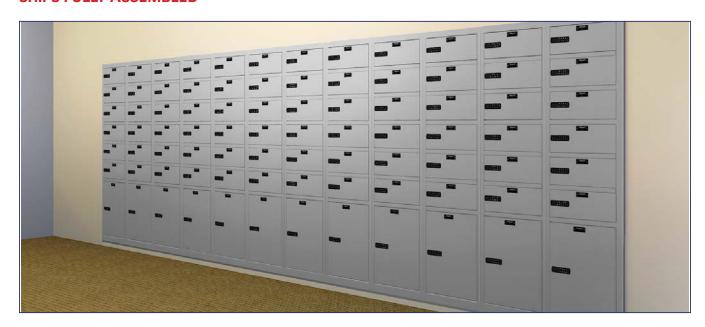


HEPL842-99 18-DOOR PARCEL LOCKER 36" x 24" x 72" Unit (18) 18" x 8" Doors



HEPL842-77 14-DOOR PARCEL LOCKER 36" x 24" x 72" Unit (12) 18" x 8" Doors (2) 18" x 24" Doors

## SHIPS FULLY-ASSEMBLED





Hallowell-List.com

# The locker features the NEW Hallowell DIGITECH™ H1 digital lock, a slimline ultra modern look and simple to operate.

## **LOCKER FEATURES**

- · All-Welded Unibody Construction
- 14 Gauge solid steel doors with 16 Gauge piano hinge
- 16 Gauge solid steel body & 18 Gauge steel backs





#### · DigiTech H1 electronic locks

· Ships fully-assembled

# DIGITECH H1 ELECTRONIC LOCKS

#### SECURITY CODE LOCK FEATURES

• 8-digit master and sub-master codes for two levels of management security.

## **CR123 LITHIUM BATTERY (INCLUDED)**

- · Provides over 10,000 normal uses.
- · LED's Flash to indicate low battery level

#### **MASTER KEY**

· Locker can be opened with master key if batteries are exhausted.

#### PERMANENT MODE TOO

 User enters a pre-programmed 4-digit code to unlock and use locker repeatedly.





 Secure pop-out turn handle (flush when locked)





#### HEPL842-55 10-DOOR PARCEL LOCKER 36" x 24" x 72" Unit

(6) 18" x 8" Doors (4) 18" x 24" Doors



HEPL842-33 6-DOOR PARCEL LOCKER 36" x 24" x 72" Unit (6) 18" x 24" Doors



HEPL842-22 4-DOOR PARCEL LOCKER 36" x 24" x 72" Unit (4) 18" x 36"Doors



HEPL842-11 2-DOOR PARCEL LOCKER 36" x 24" x 72" Unit (2) 18" x 72" Doors

Width	Depth	Height	Doors	Openings sizes	Assembled Cat No.	Color
PARC	CEL LO	CKERS				
36	24	72	18	(18) 18" x 8"	HEPL842-99	PL
36	24	72	14	(12) 18" x 8" & (2) 18" x 24"	HEPL842-77	PL
36	24	72	10	(6) 18" x 8" & (4) 18" x 24"	HEPL842-55	PL
36	24	72	6	(6) 18" x 24"	HEPL842-33	PL
36	24	72	4	(4) 18" x 36"	HEPL842-22	PL
36	24	72	2	(2) 18" x 72"	HFPI 842-11	PI









# Hallowell® Bulk Storage Lockers are the ideal solution for condos and any facility that requires additional secure storage capability.

Hallowell® Bulk Storage Lockers are the most economical way to provide safe and secure storage in virtually any facility. Cost effectiveness and ease of installation make Bulk Storage Lockers the perfect choice when additional storage is needed. Choose from in-stock or custom sizes to fit your needs.

The use of Hallowell® Bulk Storage Lockers creates an esthetically appealing installation that when properly promoted can be a tremendous asset to the building and of great value to the users.

#### **RIGIDITY • STRENGTH • SAFETY • SECURITY**



Bulk Storage Lockers feature SafeMesh84™, the industry's strongest and safest expanded metal.

- 84% MORE STEEL THAN 3/4" MESH
- **✓** 84% MORE STEEL = MORE RIGID UNIT
- ✓ 1/2" MESH KEEPS FINGERS OUT
- REDUCES RISK OF LOSS, THEFT AND CONTENT DAMAGE



# WE USE 1/2" MESH 16 GAUGE FLATTENED EXPANDED



# THEY USE 3/4" MESH 16 GAUGE FLATTENED EXPANDED METAL

- SINGLE & DOUBLE TIER MODELS
- ECONOMICAL
- SECURE
- DURABLE

- FAST & EASY INSTALLATION
- LOW LIFE-CYCLE COST
- ATTRACTIVE
- USER FRIENDLY

Shown with optional expanded metal top

13" transom

Heavy-duty 2-knuckle lift off hinge

Welded door brace for added rigidity

Welded padlock hasp and ergonomic welded-on door pull

1/2" 16 gauge flattened expanded metal doors and sides

Heavy-gauge vertical frame channels and

**Horizontal frame angles** 



SINGLE TIER STARTER UNIT



METAL

Padlock hasp & Ergonomic one piece door pull is welded to the door frame.



Heavy-Duty 2-knuckle lift off hinges and door stops are welded to the frame for extra strength and security for a more finished and attractive appearance.



Optional 16 gauge 1/2" expanded metal top makes for security & rigidity for a higher level of protection from theft





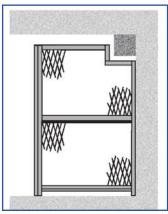
# STORAGE FOR RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS





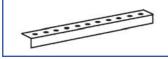
# **Easy Custom Installations**

Hallowell® Bulk Storage Lockers' unique construction provides for a simple, easy way of handling interference from overhead pipes and/or ducts.



**SHOWING CUT OUT (WITH REPAIR ANGLES) TO ALLOW FOR** INTERFERING DUCT.

**VIEW OF PIPE THROUGH TRANSOM** (OR DIVIDER) WITH REPAIR ANGLE.



**REPAIR ANGLES** 

Repair Angle 16 gauge 36" long repair angle is pre-punched on 2" centers to "heal" cuts in dividers or transom. Two bolts and clips are included with each angle.

RED denotes stock sizes. Custom sizes are also available.

Tops are recommended for situations where the ceiling height is 8'-6" or more when using standard 7'-6" high component modules.

Shelves are used as dividers between top and bottom openings of double tier lockers. May also be used in single tier lockers for additional floor space and may be shorter than depth of locker to provide space for long items.

Backs are required for back-to-back installations or where a single row is set away from a wall.

Bottoms are recommended for use on all single or double tier lockers if dampness prevails.

UNITS AVAILABLE RIGHT-HAND OR LEFT-HAND HINGED • DOUBLE TIER: • SINGLE TIER:

**OVERALL HEIGHT 90" OPENING HEIGHT: 75-1/2"**  **OVERALL HEIGHT 90" UPPER OPENING HEIGHT: 31-1/2" LOWER OPENING HEIGHT: 42"** 

Note: In the interest of safety, all lockers must be securely anchored to the floor and/or wall.

#### STORAGE LOCKER STOCK SIZES Standard Sizes available in single & double tier configuration. Width 3'-0", 4'-0" 3'-0", 4'-0", 5'-0" **Depths** Height 7'-6"

			STARTER	RUNITS	ADDER UNITS			
W	D	Н	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.		
			Right Hinged)	(Left Hinged)	Right Hinged)	(Left Hinged)		
SINGL	E TIER					-		
36	36	90	BSL363690-R-1S-HG	BSL363690-L-1S-HG	BSL363690-R-1A-HG	BSL363690-L-1A-HG		
36	48	90	BSL364890-R-1S-HG	BSL364890-L-1S-HG	BSL364890-R-1A-HG	BSL364890-L-1A-HG		
36	60	90	BSL366090-R-1S-HG	BSL366090-L-1S-HG	BSL366090-R-1A-HG	BSL366090-L-1A-HG		
48	36	90	BSL483690-R-1S-HG	BSL483690-L-1S-HG	BSL483690-R-1A-HG	BSL483690-L-1A-HG		
48	48	90	BSL484890-R-1S-HG	BSL484890-L-1S-HG	BSL484890-R-1A-HG	BSL484890-L-1A-HG		
48	60	90	BSL486090-R-1S-HG	BSL486090-L-1S-HG	BSL486090-R-1A-HG	BSL486090-L-1A-HG		
DOUBI	_E TIEF	?						
36	36	45	BSL363690-R-2S-HG	BSL363690-L-2S-HG	BSL363690-R-2A-HG	BSL363690-L-2A-HG		
36	48	45	BSL364890-R-2S-HG	BSL364890-L-2S-HG	BSL364890-R-2A-HG	BSL364890-L-2A-HG		
36	60	45	BSL366090-R-2S-HG	BSL366090-L-2S-HG	BSL366090-R-2A-HG	BSL366090-L-2A-HG		
48	36	45	BSL483690-R-2S-HG	BSL483690-L-2S-HG	BSL483690-R-2A-HG	BSL483690-L-2A-HG		
48	48	45	BSL484890-R-2S-HG	BSL484890-L-2S-HG	BSL484890-R-2A-HG	BSL484890-L-2A-HG		
48	60	45	BSL486090-R-2S-HG	BSL486090-L-2S-HG	BSL486090-R-2A-HG	BSL486090-L-2A-HG		

70	- 00	73	D3L400030-11-23-11G	DOLTO
ACCES:	SORIES F	OR BUL H	K STORAGE LOCKERS Part No.	
		- 11	raitino.	
TOP P	ANELS			
36	36		4803636HG	
36	48		4803648HG	
36	60		4803660HG	
48	36		4804836HG	
48	48		4804848HG	
48	60		4804860HG	
FRON	T EXTE	NSIO	N PANELS	
6		90	4600690HG	
12		90	4601290HG	
18		90	4601890HG	
24		90	4602490HG	
BACK	PANEL	S		
36		90	4703690HG	
48		90	4704890HG	
REPAI	R ANGI	LES		
36			20100HG	









# Reinforce your commitment to your players!

Equip them with the industry's finest all-wood sport lockers. Recruiter<sup>TM</sup> custom wood sport lockers are made to order, and offer a variety of different options allowing you to tailor your locker room to your team's specific requirements.

# **Optional Features**



Optional LED Lighting under locker top and/or under shelf



Optional USB & 110 power outlet inside upper security box



Optional duel fan ventilation system for forced air ventilation of foot locker







**BASKETBALL** 



**FOOTBALL** 



HOCKEY

# HEIRLOOM QUALITY DESIGNED TO LAST A LIFETIME





# We can design to meet your exact requirements.

In addition to our standard designs and sizes, our engineers are readily available to assist you in custom designing a locker to meet your specific needs. Be it a fitness center,

team locker room, country club or resort health spa, we stand behind our product with a full one year warranty that covers defects in materials and workmanship.

# **Five Side Options**



# **Optional Features**



Name plate holders



UV Full Color Print on security box door



Shoulder pad rack



**Padded Seat Cushion** 



Shoulder pad & Helmet rack



Expanded metal side inserts for additional ventilation



Foot locker front panel mesh insert



Optional Bat / Lacrosse Stick Caddy

**LOCK OPTIONS: • PADLOCK** 

• BUILT IN COMBINATION LOCK

• MECHANICAL LOCK • ELECTRONIC LOCK







# SAFETY, DURABILITY VALUE...



Hallowell Cubbie Locker line is designed to meet the needs of early childhood and elementary school classrooms. Combining our unibody all-welded locker construction and the added safety features required for this specialized market, we offer four distinct models designed to meet any child's personal storage needs. Hallowell Cubbies are backed by our written lifetime Warranty.

# 4 MODELS & 24 COLORS





**Primary** Cubbie



Primary II Cubbie



Primary Jr. Cubbie

Backpack Cubbie



HEMMED AND BEADED EDGES ELIMINATE SHARP EDGES



NUMBER PLATE IN BOTTOM OF CUBBIE SO CHILDREN CAN EASILY IDENTIFY THEIR CUBBIE SPACE.

24"

48'

<b>MODEL SIZES</b>	<b>WIDTH</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>	<b>HEIGHT</b>
PRIMARY CUBBIE	12", 15"	12", 16"	48"
PRIMARY II CUBBIE	12", 15"	12", 16"	48"

12", 15"

15", 18"

#### **FEATURES**

PRIMARY JR. CUBBIE

**BACKPACK CUBBIE** 

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Unibody all-welded 16 gauge steel construction, backs are 18 gauge, bottom is galvanneal sheet steel for maximum corrosion resistance, hemmed and beaded edges are safe to the touch

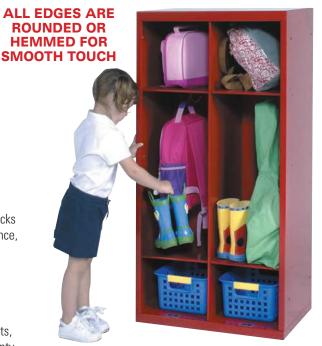
12", 16"

12", 16"

BODY STYLES: Open design, 4 body styles

**SHELVES:** 16 gauge welded to body for added rigidity with a beaded leading edge for added safety

**NOTES:** Easily secures to wall and floor for added safety, Low installation costs, reduced installation time, low maintenance, low life-cycle cost, lifetime warranty, insect and termite proof. All welded cubbies will ship in multiple column units up to 60" wide to meet individual job site conditions.





















# **HSL-00 Open Front Gear Lockers**



BASE MODEL OFFERS UPPER HAT SHELF AND COAT HOOKS



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL 12" WIDE SECURITY BOX, STAINLESS STEEL COAT ROD AND FOOT LOCKER/SEAT



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL WALLET SECURITY BOX AND STAINLESS STEEL COAT ROD

# These lockers feature our unique Unibody Design which provides unsurpassed strength and durability.

Our complete line-up of open-front gear lockers are specifically engineered for High School, Collegiate and Professional team organizations who demand high performance equipment storage solutions.

The all-welded Open Front Gear lockers are designed to accommodate a wide variety of equipment and apparel while allowing maximum ventilation.

The base model includes one upper hat shelf with a compliment of coat hooks. You can add a choice from three upper security compartments for personal storage: a small wallet security box, a 12" wide side hinged security box or the full width top hinged security compartment.

In the lower area, you can add a shelf/seat or opt for the foot locker/seat for a lockable equipment storage area. You can finish off your sport locker with our optional stainless steel coat rod.

Open Front Gear lockers feature our all-welded Unibody design which provides two front frame channels between sides of multiple column units and integral sides which are diamond perforated for ventilation.

SECURITY-PLUS™ VENTILATED FRONT PANEL



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL FULL-WIDTH SECURITY COMPARTMENT, AND STAINLESS STEEL COAT ROD, AND LOWER SEAT/SHELF. DOOR INCLUDES SECURITY-PLUS™ VENTILATION.



# UPGRADED Antimicrobial Box Door Finger Pulls



All box door finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.



OPTIONAL STAINLESS STEEL COAT ROD



UNDERSIDE OF FOOT LOCKER SEAT IS REINFORCED TO SUPPORT TODAY'S ATHLETE.

## LOCKER SIZES:

Widths 12", 15", 18", 24", 30", 33" and 36" Depths 12", 16", 18", 22"

Column Heights 60", 72", 84"

Note: Lockers will ship in multiple column units up to 60" wide to meet individual job site conditions.













STANDARD SIZES FOR ALL-WELDED WARDROBE LOCKERS				
	SINGLE TIER	DOUBLE TIER	TRIPLE TIER	
Widths	9", 12", 15", 18", 24"	9", 12", 15", 18", 24"	9", 12", 15", 18", 24"	
Depths	12", 16", 18", 22'	12", 16", 18", 22"	12", 16", 18", 22"	
Opening Heights	48", 60", 72"	24", 30", 36"	20", 24"	
Nominal Column Heights	48", 60", 72"	48", 60", 72"	60", 72"	

NOTE: All welded lockers will ship in multiple column units up to 60" wide to meet individual job site conditions

#### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Unibody all-welded construction, 16 gauge 1-1/2" high continuous bottom with reinforcing channels welded to the underside at each side panel providing a rigid unit base, 16 gauge continuous top, 16 gauge diamond perforated sides are integral with front vertical frame, 18 gauge solid back

**DOORS:** 14 gauge diamond perforated doors are standard. Plain, Secure-Air-Flow, and louvered door styles are available

HANDLE: 3-point turn-handle latching

**DOOR STRIKE:** Continuous vertical door strike at both hinge and latch side

LATCHING: 3-point turn-handle latching engaging at frame top, bottom and center side of door, 3/8" diameter lock rods are the heaviest in the industry, 3/16" turnhandle welded to 11 gauge cam, 11 gauge lock plate keeper is welded to center side of frame

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

SHELVES: 16 gauge hat shelf for single tier openings 60" and 72" high, 16 gauge intermediate shelves

**HOOKS:** 2-single hooks and 1-double hook is standard. 1-double hook only for triple tier and 1-double and 1-single hook for 9" wide openings 30" and higher

**WARRANTY:** Lifetime

SIZES: See All Welded Chart for standard wardrobe lockers

# **HGLV-02 Gravity Latch Ventilated Lockers**







## **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover**

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria

#### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Unibody all-welded construction, 16 gauge 1-1/2" high continuous bottom with reinforcing channels welded to the underside at each side panel providing a rigid unit base, 16 gauge continuous top, 16 gauge diamond perforated sides are integral with front vertical frame, 18 gauge solid back

**DOORS:** 14 gauge diamond perforated doors are standard. Plain, Secure-Air-Flow, Safety-View and louvered door styles are available

**HANDLE:** Deep-drawn seamless stainless steel recessed handle DOOR STRIKE: Continuous vertical door strike at both hinge and

**LATCHING:** 12 gauge latch hooks MIG welded to frame, gravity lift-type multi-point spring loaded latching:

- 3-point latching for openings 48" high and higher
- 2-point latching for openings 20" high thru 36" high

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**SHELVES:** 16 gauge hat shelf for single tier openings 60" and 72" high, 16 gauge intermediate shelves

**HOOKS:** 2-single hooks and 1-double hook is standard. 1-double hook only for triple tier and 1-double and 1-single hook for 9" wide openings 30" and higher

**WARRANTY:** Lifetime

**SEE ABOVE CHART FOR** STANDARD SIZES













## **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover**

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria

#### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Unibody all-welded construction, 16 gauge 1-1/2" high continuous bottom with reinforcing channels welded to the underside at each side panel providing a rigid unit base, 16 gauge continuous top, 16 gauge solid sides are integral with front vertical frame, 18 gauge solid back

**DOORS:** 14 gauge louvered doors are standard. Plain,

Secure-Air-Flow, Safety-View and diamond perforated door styles are available

**HANDLE:** Deep-drawn seamless stainless steel recessed handle **DOOR STRIKE:** Continuous vertical door strike at both hinge and latch side

**LATCHING:** 12 gauge latch hooks MIG welded to frame, gravity lift-type multi-point spring loaded latching:

- 3-point latching for openings 48" high and higher
- 2-point latching for openings 20" high thru 36" high

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**SHELVES:** 16 gauge hat shelf for single tier openings 60" and 72" high, 16 gauge intermediate shelves

nign, 16 gauge intermediate snelves

**HOOKS:** 2-single hooks and 1-double hook is standard. 1-double hook only for triple tier and 1-double and 1-single hook for 9" wide openings 30" and higher

**WARRANTY:** Lifetime

**SIZES:** See All Welded Chart for standard wardrobe lockers

# **HSPV-04 Single-Point Ventilated Lockers**





Deep drawn stainless steel recessed handle with single-point latching is standard



Hallowell HSPV-04 lockers include a 3" wide 18 gauge full height door stiffener spot welded to the inner door face and MIG welded to the hinge side as well as to the top and bottom door flanges providing a rigid torquefree door. A 1-1/2" wide stiffener will be furnished for 9" wide HSPV-04 doors.

#### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Unibody all-welded construction, 16 gauge 1-1/2" high continuous bottom with reinforcing channels welded to the underside at each side panel providing a rigid unit base, 16 gauge continuous top, 16 gauge diamond perforated sides are integral with front vertical frame, 18 gauge solid back doors: 14 gauge diamond perforated doors and full-height door stiffener are standard. Plain, Secure-Air-Flow and louvered door styles are available

**HANDLE:** Deep-drawn seamless stainless steel recessed handle is standard

**DOOR STRIKE:** Continuous vertical door strike at both hinge and latch side

**LATCHING:** Single-point maintenance-free quiet latching

system, 11 gauge MIG welded latch

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**SHELVES:** 16 gauge hat shelf for single tier openings 60" and

72" high, 16 gauge intermediate shelves

**HOOKS:** 2-single hooks and 1-double hook is standard. 1-double hook only for triple tier and 1-double and 1-single hook for 9" wide openings 30" and higher

**WARRANTY:** Lifetime

**SIZES:** See All Welded Chart for standard wardrobe lockers













# **HSPS-05 Single-Point Solid Lockers**

#### **FEATURES:**

BODY CONSTRUCTION: Unibody all-welded construction, 16 gauge 1-1/2" high continuous bottom with reinforcing channels welded to the underside at each side panel providing a rigid unit base, 16 gauge continuous top, 16 gauge solid sides are integral with front vertical frame, 18 gauge solid back

**DOORS:** 14 gauge plain doors and a full-height door stiffener are standard. Secure-Air-Flow, diamond perforated and louvered door styles are available

**HANDLE:** Deep-drawn seamless stainless steel recessed handle **DOOR STRIKE:** Continuous vertical door strike at both hinge and latch side

**LATCHING:** Single-point maintenance-free quiet latching system, 11 gauge MIG welded latch

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**SHELVES:** 16 gauge hat shelf for single tier openings 60" and

72" high, 16 gauge intermediate shelves

**HOOKS:** 2-single hooks and 1-double hook is standard. 1-double hook only for triple tier,1-double and 1-single hook for 9" wide openings 30" and higher

**WARRANTY:** Lifetime

**SIZES:** See All Welded Chart for standard wardrobe lockers



Hallowell HSPS-05 lockers include a 3" wide 18 gauge full height door stiffener spot welded to the inner door face and MIG welded to the hinge side as well as to the top and bottom door flanges providing a rigid torque-free door A 1-1/2" wide stiffener will be furnished for 9" wide HSPS-05 doors.

# **HBLV-06 Ventilated Box Lockers**

# **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Unibody all-welded construction, 16 gauge 1-1/2" high continuous bottom with reinforcing channels welded to the underside at each side panel providing a rigid unit base. 16 gauge continuous top, 16 gauge diamond perforated sides are integral with front vertical frame, 18 gauge solid back

**DOORS:** 14 gauge diamond perforated doors are standard. Louvered, Secure-Air-Flow and plain door styles are available.

**HANDLE/LATCHING:** Single-point thru-the-door projecting finger pull handle with padlock hasp. Optional deep-drawn seamless stainless steel recessed handle is available

HINGES: 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

SHELVES: 16 gauge hat shelf for single tier openings 60" and 72" high

**SIZES:** See chart below for standard box locker sizes

NOTE: 8" & 9" high box doors are top hinged with concealed 3/8" diameter continuous hinge rod





**W** 

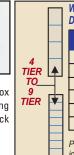
**W** 

Single-point thru-the-door finger pull padlock hasp

> Optional padlock strike plates for box doors protect finish from being marred by padlock

## **UPGRADED Antimicrobial** Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover & Box Door Finger Pulls

Lift covers and finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.



	Depths for all box locker openings 12", 16", 18", 22"					
-	TIER	OPENING HEIGHT	NOMINAL COLUMN HEIGHTS			
4	Four Tier	12", 15", 18"	48", 60", 72"			
I	Five Tier	12", 14.4"	60", 72"			
	Six Tier	8", 10", 12"	48", 60", 72"			
Z	Seven Tier	(6) 10" & (1) 12"	72"			
-	Eight Tier	8", 9"	64", 72"			
	Nine Tier	8"	72"			
	Please note that the actual units supplied will be fabricated to meet layout and					
	inh conditions in standard width units up to 60" wide					











# **HESL-07 Equipment Storage Lockers (TA-50)**

#### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Unibody all-welded construction, 16 gauge 1-1/2" high continuous bottom with reinforcing channels welded to the underside at each side panel providing a rigid unit base, 16 gauge continuous top, 16 gauge diamond perforated sides are integral with front vertical frame, 18 gauge solid back.

Optional solid sides are available

**DOORS:** 14 gauge diamond perforated doors with a full height door stiffener are standard. Secure-Air-Flow, diamond perforated and louvered door styles are available

HANDLE: 3-point turn-handle

**DOOR STRIKE:** Continuous vertical door strike at both hinge sides

**LATCHING:** 3/16" turn-handle welded to 11 gauge cam engaging frame at top, bottom and center side of door. 3/8" diameter lock rods

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

SHELVES: 16 gauge hat shelf located 12" down from top, 16 gauge

lower shelf located 18" up from bottom

**COAT ROD:** Stainless steel full-width coat rod located under hat shelf

**WARRANTY:** Lifetime





3-point projecting turn-handle latching is standard.

Shown with optional Padlock Strike Plate



Shown with optional padlock strike plate

# EQUIPMENT STORAGE LOCKER SIZES Widths 24", 30", 36", 48"

Depths 12", 16", 18", 22" 60", 72", 84" Heights

Equipment Storage lockers will ship in multiple column units up to 60" wide to meet individual job site conditions

# Single Tier, Double Tier, Triple Tier, 1 wide, 1 wide,

2 openings

Z-Tier A unique multi-height storage with extended hanging space on one side and built in shelf on the other, its like a two tier with the space of a single tier.

1 opening



3 openings

# **Premium KD Wardrobe Lockers**

#### FEATURES: (DOORS 20" HIGH AND HIGHER)

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock down (KD) with 24 gauge solid body components

DOORS: 16 gauge louvered doors, 18 gauge for 9" wide, are standard. Plain, Secure-Air-Flow, Safety-View and diamond perforated door styles are available

**FRAME:** 16 gauge frame with 16 gauge horizontal cross member between doors on double and triple tier wardrobe lockers

**HANDLE**: Deep-drawn seamless stainless steel recessed handle door strike, continuous vertical door strike at hinge & latch side

**LATCHING:** 12 gauge latch hooks MIG welded to frame. Gravity lift-type multi-point spring loaded latching:

- 3-point latching for openings 48" high and higher
- 2-point latching for openings 20" high thru 36" high

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**HOOKS:** 2-single hooks and 1-double hook is standard. 1double hook only for triple tier and 1-double and 1-single hook for 9" wide openings 30" and higher

SHELVES: Hat shelf for single tier openings 60" and 72" high **NOTES:** All production KD lockers are supplied without leas unless otherwise specified

**WARRANTY:** 2 years

**SIZES:** See Premium KD Chart for standard wardrobe lockers







#### **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover**

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria



Latch hook is welded to frame









# **ECONOMY AND** VERSATILITY

# Premium KD Box Lockers

**FEATURES: (DOORS 18" HIGH AND UNDER)** 

BODY CONSTRUCTION: Knock down (KD) with 24 gauge solid

body components

**DOORS:** 18 gauge louvered doors are standard. Plain, Secure-Air-Flow, Safety-View Plus and diamond perforated door styles are available

FRAME: 16 gauge frame **HANDLE:** Projecting finger pull

**DOOR STRIKE:** Continuous vertical door strike at both hinge and

latch side

**LATCHING:** Single-point thru-the-door finger pull padlock hasp

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**NOTES:** All production KD lockers are supplied without legs unless otherwise specified. Safety-View Plus polycarbonate doors are available for 12" wide x 12" high five and six tier box doors only

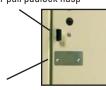
**WARRANTY:** 2 years

**SIZES:** See Premium KD Chart for

standard Box lockers



Box door single-point thru-thedoor finger pull padlock hasp



Optional padlock strike plates for box doors protect finish from being marred by padlock



#### **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Box Door Finger Pulls**

All box door finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.





Five Tier, 1 wide, 5 openings

Six Tier, 1 wide, 6 openings

# **Premium KD Specialty Lockers**



**Duplex** Double Tier.

Two-Person Four Tier. 2 wide, 2 openings 2 wide, 4 openings

# **DUPLEX**

Duplex Lockers are the most economical full length lockers available. Duplex lockers provide two completely private lockers in each frame. One hat shelf and two single wall hooks are standard in each wardrobe opening. Coat rod is optional.

# TWO-PERSON

Two-Person Lockers provide ample storage space for two users in a 15" wide space. Upper box doors are controlled by command latches located in the corresponding lower compartment. Two single hooks per wardrobe opening is standard. Coat rod is optional.

## 4-WIDE WALL MOUNT UNIT







Stainless steel recessed handle is standard for Duplex and Two-Person lockers



# **ANTIMICROBIAL**





#### **UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover & Box Door Finger Pulls**

Lift covers and finger pulls are made of a super tough nylon material which includes an Antimicrobial agent offering protection against the growth of molds and bacteria.

		-		
PREMIUM KD LOCKER SIZES WARDROBE	WIDTH	DEPTH	OPENING HEIGHT	FRAME HEIGHT
SINGLE TIER DOUBLE TIER TRIPLE TIER	9" 12" 15" 18" 24" 9" 12" 15" 18" 9" 12" 15" 18"	12" 15" 18" 21" 24" 12" 15" 18" 21" 12" 15" 18" 21"	36" 48" 60" 72" 30" 36" 20" 24"	36" 48" 60" 72" 60" 72" 60" 72"
BOX				
FOUR TIER FIVE TIER SIX TIER	12" 15" 12" 15" 12" 15"	12″ 15″ 18″ 12″ 15″ 18″ 12″ 15″ 18″	15" 18" 15" 14.4" 12"	60" 72" 60" 72" 72"
SPECIALTY				
TWO PERSON DUPLEX SIXTEEN PERSON	15" 18" 15" 72"	12" 15" 18" 12" 15" 18" 18"	NA 60" 72" 12"	60" 72" 60" 72" 78" (Includes 6" legs)
FOUR WIDE WALL MOUNT	48"	18"	12"	14-3/4"

# THE STANDARD FOR QUIET LOCKERS







#### **Hallowell-List.com**

# **Standard And Whisper Quiet KD Lockers**

#### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock down (KD) with 24 gauge solid body components

**DOORS:** 16 gauge plain doors (18 gauge for 9" wide), Sound deadening panel and vinyl coated latching for Whisper quiet lockers only

**FRAME:** 16 gauge frame with 16 gauge horizontal cross member between doors on double and triple tier wardrobe lockers

**HANDLE:** Deep drawn stainless steel recessed handle

**DOOR STRIKE:** Continuous vertical door strike at both hinge & latch side

**LATCHING:** 12 gauge latch hooks MIG welded to frame. Gravity lift-type multi-point spring loaded latching:

• 3-point latching for openings 48" high and higher

• 2-point latching for openings 20" high thru 36" high

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**HOOKS:** 2-single hooks & 1-double hook is standard. 1-double hook only for triple tier & 1-double and 1-single hook for 9" wide openings 30" &

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf for single tier openings 60" and 72" high

**NOTES:** Production KD lockers are supplied without legs unless otherwise specified. Standard Quiet and Artisan Quiet lockers are available with plain doors only. Additional perforations/louvers in the door will increase decibel levels thus reducing the efficiency of our quiet design.

**SIZES:** See Premium KD Chart for standard wardrobe lockers



Sound deadening panel welded to inner door face is standard on Silent Quiet lockers only



Ventilated top and bottom door flanges



Deep drawn stainless steel recessed handle with gravity lift-type latching



12 gauge Latch hook is welded to frame





Double Tier,

1 wide. 2 openings Double Tier, 1 wide,

2 openings

Silent

Quiet

Standard

Quiet

# ANTIMICROBIAL UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria





# Maintenance-Free™ Quiet KD Lockers (MFQ)

## **FEATURES:**

BODY CONSTRUCTION: Knock-down, 24 gauge **BODY STYLES:** Single, double and triple tier

DOOR: 16 gauge, solid

**HINGES:** Continuous piano type

**HANDLE:** Deep drawn stainless steel recessed handle with single-point latching. Recessed handle protects finish from being marred by padlock.

**HOOKS:** One double prong ceiling hook and two single wall hooks per single and double tier opening. One double ceiling hook for triple tier.

**COAT RODS:** Available for single tier at a nominal cost **SHELVES:** Hat shelf for single tier openings 60" and 72"

**WARRANTY:** 2 years

**SIZES:** See Premium KD Chart for standard wardrobe lockers



Single Tier, 1 wide. 1 openings

Double Tier, 1 wide. 2 openings

Triple Tier. 1 wide. 3 openings



UPGRADES ALL BODY COMPONENTS TO **16 GAUGE WITH** 18 GAUGE BACK





11 gauge single-point latch



Deep drawn stainless steel recessed handle with single-point latching



MFQ lockers include a 3" wide 18 gauge full height door stiffener spot welded to the inner door face and MIG welded to the hinge side as well as to the top and bottom door flanges providing a rigid torque-free door. A 1-1/2" wide stiffener will be furnished for 9" wide MFQ doors.



# Hallowell-List.com

# **PRODUCTION** HALLOWELL-LIST.COM

# HEAVY-DUTY LOCKERS

# **Heavy-Duty Corridor KD Lockers (HDC)**

Heavy-Duty Corridor lockers, commonly known as HDC lockers, are designed to include all the great features of our Standard KD wardrobe lockers with the doors upgraded to 14 gauge.

#### **FEATURES:**

**BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Knock down with 24 gauge solid body components **DOORS:** 14 gauge louvered doors are standard. Plain, Secure-Air-Flow, Safety-View and diamond perforated door styles are available

FRAME: 16 gauge frame with 16 gauge horizontal cross member between doors on double and triple tier wardrobe lockers

**HANDLE:** Deep-drawn seamless stainless steel recessed handle door strike: Continuous vertical door strike at both hinge and latch side **LATCHING:** 12 gauge latch hooks MIG welded to frame. Gravity

lift-type multi-point spring loaded latching:

3-point latching for openings 48" high and higher

• 2-point latching for openings 20" high thru 36" high

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**HOOKS:** 2-single hooks and 1-double hook is standard. 1- double hook only for triple tier and 1-double and 1- single hook for 9" wide openings 30" and higher

**SHELVES:** Hat shelf for single tier openings 60" and 72" high

**NOTES:** All production KD lockers are supplied without legs unless

otherwise specified

**SIZES:** See Premium KD Chart for standard wardrobe lockers





**UPGRADES ALL BODY** COMPONENTS TO 16 GAUGE WITH **18 GAUGE BACK** 

Deep drawn

with gravity

stainless steel recessed handle

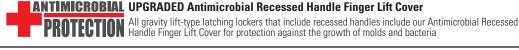
lift-type latching.





2 openings

1 wide, 3 openings



# Heavy-Duty Ventilated KD Lockers (HDV)

#### **FEATURES:**

BODY CONSTRUCTION (WARDROBE & BOX LOCKERS): Knock down with 16 gauge solid top, bottom and intermediate shelves, 16 gauge diamond perforated sides, 18 gauge solid back

**DOORS:** 14 gauge diamond perforated doors are standard. Louvered, Security-Plus and Safety-View door styles are available

**FRAME:** 16 gauge frame with 16 gauge horizontal cross member between doors on double and triple tier wardrobe lockers

**HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge

**DOOR STRIKE:** Continuous vertical door strike at both hinge and latch side

#### WARDROBE LOCKERS (Doors 20" and higher):

**HANDLE:** Deep-drawn seamless stainless steel recessed handle **LATCHING:** Gravity lift-type multi-point spring loaded latching:

- 3-point latching for openings 48" high and higher,
- 2 point latching for openings 20" high thru 36" high

**HOOKS:** 2-single hooks and 1-double hook is standard.

- 1- double hook only for triple tier and 1-double
- 1 single hook for 9" wide openings 30" and higher

SHELVES: 16 gauge hat for single tier openings 60" and 72" high

**BOX LOCKERS (Doors 18" high and under):** 

**HANDLE:** Single-point thru-the-door finger pull padlock hasp

HOOKS: None

**NOTES:** All production KD lockers are supplied without legs unless otherwise specified

**SIZES:** See Premium KD Chart for standard wardrobe & box lockers



Six Tier,

1 wide.

6 openings



# ANTIMICROBIAL UPGRADED Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover

All gravity lift-type latching lockers that include recessed handles include our Antimicrobial Recessed Handle Finger Lift Cover for protection against the growth of molds and bacteria



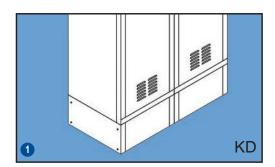
Deep drawn stainless steel recessed handle with gravity lift-type latching for doors 20" high and higher

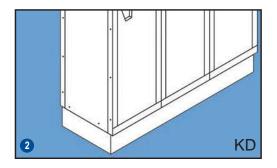
Double Tier.

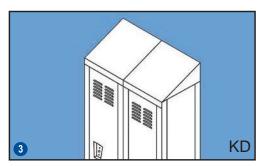
1 wide.

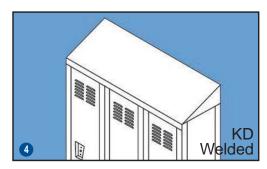
2 openings

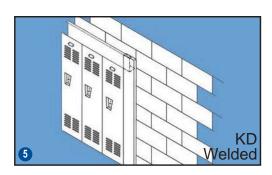








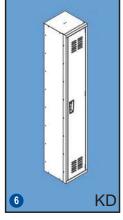


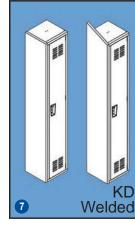


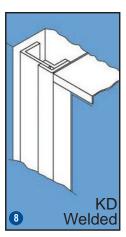
## **SPECIFICATIONS**

- 1 6" Closed Front Base (KD lockers only): Shall be fabricated of 16 gauge cold rolled sheet steel flanged on all four sides for rigidity. Front bases include projecting tabs on side flanges designed to align with holes in front legs allowing front bases to be snapped into place requiring no additional fasteners. Side bases are to be included at all exposed ends and are bolted to front and rear legs. Finish to match lockers. Available Quick-Ship from stock in 5 standard colors.
- 2 4" Continuous Z-Base (KD lockers only): Shall be fabricated from 16 gauge cold rolled sheet steel fabricated in 72" lengths, flanged at the top to form a 1-3/8" toe space and at the bottom allowing concealed fastening to the finished floor. Continuous Front Bases include holes for use with splice plates where bases are joined end-to-end. End Bases are to be included at all exposed ends. Where additional support is desired, End Bases may be substituted for splices at Continuous Front Base joints. Finish to match lockers. Available Quick-Ship from stock in 5 standard colors.
- 3 20 gauge Individual Slope Top (KD lockers only): Not less than 20 gauge cold rolled sheet steel, 18 degree pitch, fabricated to be installed individually over each locker. Slope top is formed to include a full back. Individual Slope Tops are to be installed in addition to the locker flat top. End closures are to be provided at exposed ends. Finish to match lockers. Available Quick-Ship from stock in 5 standard colors.
- 4 18 gauge Continuous Slope Top: Not less than 18 gauge cold rolled sheet steel, 18 degree pitch, in 72" lengths. A splice cover with concealed spring clip is to used to cover joints where Continuous Slope Tops are joined end-to-end. To be installed in addition to the locker flat top with end closures for support. Finish to match lockers. Available Quick-Ship from stock in 5 standard colors.
- 4 16 Gauge Continuous Slope Top: Not less than 16 gauge cold rolled sheet steel, 18 degree pitch, in 72" lengths. A splice cover with concealed spring clip is to used to cover joints where Continuous Slope Tops are joined end-to-end. To be installed in addition to the locker flat top with end closures for support. Finish to match lockers.
- 5 Recessed Trim: Fabricated of 16 gauge cold rolled sheet steel. 3" wide side trim shall be notched at the top and include a retainer to allow the 3" wide top trim to fit snugly into the side trim. Recess trim is designed to be used when the lockers are installed with the locker fronts flush with the top and side walls. The top and side trim will project 3/8" beyond the side and top walls and include return bends back to the walls. Finish to match lockers. Available Quick-Ship from stock in 5 standard colors.
- 6 Minimum Punched End Panel (KD lockers only): Shall be from 18 gauge cold rolled steel and formed to fit tightly over the universal side panel at exposed row ends. Holes are provided at perimeter for fastening to locker. Minimum Punched End Panels are designed to cover all fasteners other than those at the perimeter of the panel. Finish to match lockers. Provide at all exposed ends.
  Available Quick-Ship from stock in 5 standard colors.
- 7 Boxed End Panel: Shall be "Boxed" type formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel with 1" O.D. double bends on sides and a single bend at top and bottom with no exposed holes or bolts. If lockers have slope tops, end panels must be formed with slope at top to cover the ends of the slope tops. Finish to match lockers. Provide at all exposed ends.
- 8 Fillers: Provide where indicated, of not less than 16 gauge cold rolled sheet steel, factory fabricated to and finished to match lockers. Available Quick-Ship from stock in 5 standard colors.

Note: visit our website at www.Hallowell-List.com for complete installation details and instructions.









# Padlocks, Built-in Locks & Specialty Locks





# Master Lock Co. Built-In Combination Locks

Available in spring-bolt and dead-bolt styles, are key controlled and include multiple combination settings.



ADA Compliant Version Available



## Master Lock Co. Combination Padlocks

Available standard and master-keyed, Master Lock padlocks can be used on all locker types.



ADA Compliant Padlocks Available



## Master Lock Co. Built-In Key Locks

Available in spring-bolt and dead-bolt styles - Available in standard or master-keyed.



ADA Compliant Version Available

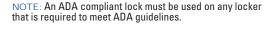


## Hallowell DIGITECH™ H1 Locks

Digitech™ electronic access locks can be programmed for shared or permanent use



**ADA** Compliant





# CALL 866-566-0500 FOR MORE INFORMATION

# SAFE-O-MAT® Built-In Coin, Token & Card Locks

Available in coin return and coin collect as well as token collect and card access styles.



Hallowell DIGITECH™ II RFID Locks

Digitech RFID electronic access locks can be programmed to work with most current RFID systems



**ADA Compliant** 



## Hallowell DIGITECH™ GL Locks

Digitech™ GL electronic locks are compatible with all Superior® gravity lift-type latching lockers. Lock fits nicely in our recessed handle



ADA Compliant

NOTE: An ADA compliant lock must be used on any locker that is required to meet ADA guidelines.



# **Benches**



## WHITE NORTHERN HARD WOOD

Locker Benches are 9-1/2" wide x 1-1/4" thick, made from laminated white northern hard wood, and finished with one coat, deep-penetrating hot sealer, and two coats of heavy body, high-impact, hot, hydraulically applied lacguer. Bench tops are standard in one foot increments from 3' thru 12'. Non-standard lengths are available on special order (pedestal requirement will be for next standard size up).

**SHOWN WITH 4820 PEDESTALS** 

BENCH TOP LENGTH	3' - 8'	9' - 12'
PEDESTALS REQUIRED	2	3

Note: Bench top lengths over 12' will be supplied in sections



#### **PHENOLIC**

Locker Benches are 9 1/2" x 3/4" Thick phenolic material in choice of 18 standard colors. Available in 1 foot increments from 3' to 12'.

BENCH TOP LENGTH	3' - 5'	6' - 8'	9' - 12'
PEDESTALS REQUIRED	2	3	4

Pedestal space not to exceed 40" O.C.

## **SHOWN WITH 4810 PEDESTALS**



# **Pedestals**





4805 Steel Pedestal

Fabricated from 10 gauge sheet steel with flanges welded to upright tube. Color: Tan



4825 Stainless Steel Movable **Pedestal** 

Fabricated from 16 gauge stainless steel. Includes holes for permanent anchoring to floor. Color: Unpainted



Pedestal

With cast aluminum base and concealed anchoring to floor. Color: Tan



8032 Adjustable Steel 4810 Heavy-Duty Cast Iron Pedestal With 6" diameter

top and bottom. Provided with three anchoring holes optional permanent at top and bottom. Color: Tan



4820 Aluminum Movable **Pedestal** 

Includes holes for anchoring to floor. **Color: Tan** 







Colors shown are an approximate printed representation of the actual color and will vary depending on light source. Actual color samples are available upon request. For a more accurate color selection call or e-mail us at info@Hallowell-List.com to request actual color samples. Hallowell reserves the right to make changes to the information, illustrations, products, services, specifications, availability, plans, and terms and conditions associated with this catalog at any time, without notice, and without incurring obligations or liability of any kind.

# DESIGNER POWDER COAT COLORS FOR PRODUCTION LOCKERS



# **POWDER COAT COLORS**

Enhance your decor with two-tone color combinations, doors one color and frame a second color, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.



NOTE: All body components of production KD lockers will be painted our standard neutral color, currently 729 Tan (choice of 729 Tan or 725 Dark Gray for HDV body).

# LOCKER PREMIUM FINISH UPGRADES ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL 24 STANDARD COLORS (Additional charges apply)

## **HAMMERTONE FINISHES**

Specially formulated with a unique hammer texture that is tough, highly durable and provides long lasting protection.

Note: Patterns/colors of textures and metallics will vary due to their nature.

No touch up available for hammertone finishes.





Our MedSafe™ antimicrobial finishes with Microban® are specially formulated to protect against bacteria, mold, yeast & mildew for up to 20 years! Very beneficial for educational, healthcare, food processing and other hygiene conscious environments.

Colors shown are an approximate printed representation of the actual color and will vary depending on light source. Actual color samples are available upon request. For a more accurate color selection call or e-mail us at info@Hallowell-List.com to request actual color samples. Hallowell reserves the right to make changes to the information, illustrations, products, services, specifications, availability, plans, and terms and conditions associated with this catalog at any time, without notice, and without incurring obligations or liability of any kind.

# We Stock It You Sell It We Ship It... Fast! It Really Is That Easy



2823 W. ORANGE AVE, APOPKA, FLORIDA 32703 866.566.0500

TEL: 407.464.3611 WWW.HALLOWELL-LIST.COM